

1. For how long can a person drive in Korea with an international driver's license issued by a foreign authority?

- ① 1 year from the date of entry
- ② 2 years from the date of entry
- ③ 3 years from the date of entry
- ④ 4 years from the date of entry

■ 정답 : 1

2. In which of the following cases can the issuance of an international driver's license be rejected according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① If 15 penalty points are imposed for a violation of the Road Traffic Act
- ② If departure to a foreign country is prohibited in accordance with the Immigration Act
- ③ If one has been imposed with a fine for a penal offense but has not paid the fine
- ④ If a fine imposed for violating the Road Traffic Act has not been paid (as the deadline for payment expired)

■ 정답 : 4

3. How long is an international driver's license issued by the provincial police commissioner valid?

- ① 1 year
- ② 2 years
- ③ 3 years
- ④ 4 years

■ 정답 : 1

4. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is a prerequisite for driving an emergency vehicle with a seating capacity of not more than 15 persons?

- ① Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles, 3 hours of traffic safety education
- ② Class I driver's license for special motor vehicles (large towing vehicles), 2 hours of traffic safety education
- ③ Class I driver's license for special motor vehicles (recovery vehicles), 2 hours of traffic safety education
- ④ Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles, 3 hours of traffic safety education

■ 정답 : 1

5. Which of the following is the period of validity for a student license, according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Six months from the date of issue
- ② One year from the date of issue
- ③ Two years from the date of issue
- ④ Three years from the date of issue

■ 정답 : 2

6. Which of the following is a correct case in which drivers of motor vehicles and riders of horses may not pass along the left side of a road?

- ① When overtaking is restricted and indicated by safety signs, etc.
- ② When the road is designated for one-way traffic
- ③ When they cannot pass along the right side of the road due to road construction, etc.
- ④ When the right side of the road is not wide enough for the passage of a motor vehicle or a horse

■ 정답 : 1

7. Which of the following is a correct case in which a car may overtake another vehicle on the road whose right side is narrower than six meters?

- ① When the left side of the road cannot be viewed
- ② When the traffic in the opposite direction may be impeded
- ③ When the car ahead proceeds at a low speed and a safe distance from another car can be secured
- ④ When overtaking is prohibited or restricted and indicated by safety signs, etc.

■ 정답 : 3

8. Which TWO of the following statements about the vehicle types that can be driven by driver's license type are correct?

- ① An asphalt distributor may be driven by someone who holds a Class I driver's license for large motor vehicles.
- ② A dump truck may be driven by someone who holds a Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles.
- ③ A two-wheeled, 250cc vehicle may be driven with a Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles.
- ④ A motorized bicycle may be driven by someone who holds a Class II driver's license for small motor vehicles.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

9. When installing a lane on a road in which the sidewalk and the road are not separately demarcated, which of the following is installed on both sides of the road for pedestrians to pass through safely, according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Safety area
- ② Lane change restriction line sign
- ③ Roadside
- ④ Roadside area

■ 정답 : 4

10. Which of the following are groups of people who can obtain a Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles?

- ① Those who are blind in one eye but with visual acuity of 0.5 in the other eye
- ② Those who cannot differentiate red, green, and yellow colors (color blind)
- ③ Those who are 17 years old
- ④ Those who are deaf

■ 정답 : 4

11. One wishes to drive a bus with a prescribed seating capacity of 12 people. Which of the following driver's license must the driver obtain for the task?

- ① Class I driver's license for large towing vehicles
- ② Class I driver's license for recovery vehicles
- ③ Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles
- ④ Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles

■ 정답 : 3

12. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following persons may take a test for the Class I driver's license for large motor vehicles? (excluding those with experience with two-wheeled vehicles)

- ① An 18-year-old with more than 6 months of driving experience
- ② An 18-year-old with more than 1 year of driving experience
- ③ A 19-year-old with more than 6 months of driving experience
- ④ A 19-year-old with more than 1 year of driving experience

■ 정답 : 4

13. If a driver's license is acquired by false or fraudulent means and leads to a penalty more severe than a fine, how long will that person be prohibited from acquiring a driver's license?

- ① One year from the date of revocation
- ② Two years from the date of revocation
- ③ Three years from the date of revocation
- ④ Four years from the date of revocation

■ 정답 : 2

14. An applicant who has failed the road driving test can apply for a retest after () from the date of failing the test. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① Immediately
- ② 3 or more days
- ③ 5 or more days
- ④ 7 or more days

■ 정답 : 2

15. Which of the following is NOT included in the scope of the test on functions required for driving a motor vehicle, etc. (aptitude test) in accordance with the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Ability to control the steering wheel, brake, direction indicators, etc.
- ② Ability to drive while obeying signals, speed limits, etc.
- ③ Ability to perceive and determine risk factors, etc. while driving
- ④ Ability to drive on roads with a student license

■ 정답 : 4

16. A vehicle with a total weight of 780 kg is to be towed with a bus with a prescribed seating capacity of 11 people. Which of the following driver's license(s) must the driver obtain?

- ① Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles and for small towing vehicles
- ② Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles and Class I driver's license for small towing vehicles
- ③ Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles and for recovery vehicles
- ④ Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles and Class I driver's license for recovery vehicles

■ 정답 : 1

17. Which of the following is NOT a document to be attached to the 「driver's license test application form」 when applying for a driver's license test?

- ① 3 color photos (taken within 6 months of the application date, no headgear, no background, upper body, 3.5cm in width and 4.5cm in height)
- ② Medical history report (for applicants of Class I driver's licenses for large motor vehicles and for special motor vehicles)
- ③ Report on diseases and physical condition (for applicants of Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles and Class II driver's licenses)
- ④ Certificate of completion of traffic safety education (for all applicants)

■ 정답 : 4

18. Which TWO of the following would cause someone to be barred from acquiring a driver's license for two years? (If given a penalty more severe than a fine)

- ① Driving without a license three times
- ② Applying for a driver's license test on behalf of someone else
- ③ Using a vehicle to hold a person captive
- ④ Having a driver's license canceled because of failure to take the regular aptitude test

■ 정답 : 1, 2

19. Which of the following is an INCORRECT description of the compliance required by a student license holder?

- ① A student license holder can receive driving instruction from a passenger without a driver's license.
- ② A "learning driver" sign must be on display while driving.
- ③ A commercial vehicle must not be driven for purposes other than driving practice.
- ④ A motorized bicycle must not be driven.

■ 정답 : 1

20. According to the Road Traffic Act, what is the rated power limit in kilowatts (kW) for an electric powered motorcycle?

- ① 0.59 kilowatt
- ② 0.65 kilowatt
- ③ 0.85 kilowatt
- ④ 1 kilowatt

■ 정답 : 1

21. Which of the following is the correct definition of a curb line according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A line indicating the direction of the thoroughfare for horses and vehicles
- ② A line for guiding vehicles in a single line for a set part of a road
- ③ A line consisting of rocks or other material for distinguishing roadways from sidewalks
- ④ A line indicating separate lanes

■ 정답 : 3

22. Which is the maximum speed of a truck with a 3-ton loading weight driving on an eight-lane expressway on which the maximum allowable speed is 100 kilometers per hour?

- ① 60 kilometers per hour
- ② 70 kilometers per hour
- ③ 80 kilometers per hour
- ④ 90 kilometers per hour

■ 정답 : 3

23. According to the Road Traffic Act, stopping refers to the driver's act of stopping the vehicle for no more than () minutes, except when parking. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 5 minutes ② 7 minutes ③ 9 minutes ④ 10 minutes

■ 정답 : 1

24. The following are descriptions of the verification process of identifying individuals wishing to be issued with a driver's license according to the Road Traffic Act. Which of the following is NOT correct?

- ① If the resident registration card has been lost, identification is possible by the confirmation of the application for the issuance of a resident registration card.
- ② If an individual cannot be verified by either an identification certificate or fingerprint information, the person may not take the test.
- ③ The fingerprint information may be compared and verified by an electronic method without the consent of the applicant.
- ④ If one refuses to verify his or her own identification, the issuance of a driver's license may be denied.

■ 정답 : 3

25. Which of the following circumstances, where a driver with a learner's permit is involved in or has caused an accident during driving practice, leads to revocation of the permit?

- ① When the driver has caused an accident outside of the roadways
- ② When the driver has caused an accident that resulted in damage/loss of property
- ③ When the driver has caused an accident while practicing under a qualified driving instructor
- ④ When the driver has caused an accident that involves injury or death

■ 정답 : 4

26. Which of the following is NOT subject to the recommended education on special traffic safety?

- ① A person with a driver's license who is over 65 years of age on the day of the education course
- ② A novice driver who has already taken the required education course on special traffic safety after having a driver's license suspended and for whom the period of suspension has yet to lapse
- ③ A person who may potentially receive a suspension on the validity of his/her driver's license due to a violation of traffic regulations, etc.
- ④ A person whose driver's license has been revoked due to the failure to take an aptitude test

■ 정답 : 4

27. Which one of the following persons is NOT exempt from the driver's license test?

- ① A person who has passed the technical qualifications test on automobile servicing according to the National Technical Qualifications Act.
- ② A person who has passed the technical qualifications test on automobile inspection according to the National Technical Qualifications Act.
- ③ A person recognized as having received a driver's license in the northern area of the demilitarized zone.
- ④ A person who has driven a military vehicle, equivalent to a regular vehicle or such, for 3 months during military service.

■ 정답 : 4

28. How often does a person between 65 and 75 years of age with a Class I driver's license (excluding persons who have lost sight in one eye) need to take a regular aptitude test?

- ① Every 3 years ② Every 5 years ③ Every 10 years ④ Every 15 years

■ 정답 : 2

29. When should drivers return their driver's license to the provincial police commissioner? (Select two answers)

- ① When they get their driver's license revoked.
- ② When they get their driver's license suspended.
- ③ When they are notified that they should take a driving aptitude test.
- ④ When they fail to take a driving aptitude test within a 6-month period.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

30. Which of the following is a correct explanation in accordance to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① If a fine or penalty has not been paid in full, an international driver's license may not be issued.
- ② If a foreigner driving with an international driver's license causes an accident that involves injury while under the influence of alcohol, his/her driver's license is revoked.
- ③ A person who possesses a Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles may renew his/her driver's license only after undergoing traffic safety education.
- ④ A senior citizen who is 70 years of age or older may not obtain a driver's license.

■ 정답 : 1

31. Which of the following persons may NOT be issued with an English driver's license according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① One who has passed the driver's license test and applies for a driver's license
- ② One who has passed the driver's license aptitude test and applies for a driver's license
- ③ One who applies to exchange a foreign driver's license with a domestic driver's license
- ④ One who applies with a student license

■ 정답 : 4

32. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following may not be driven with a Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles?

- ① A recovery vehicle
- ② A van with a seating capacity of not more than 10 persons
- ③ A passenger car
- ④ A truck with a loading weight of 2.5 tons

■ 정답 : 1

33. A person whose result of an examination becomes invalidated due to cheating during a driver's license test shall be prohibited from taking the relevant examination for () from the date of imposition. Which answer fits in ()?

- ① 2 years ② 3 years ③ 4 years ④ 5 years

■ 정답 : 1

34. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is NOT a valid reason for postponing license renewal or the regular aptitude test?

- ① Overseas stay
② Being unable to move due to an illness
③ Serving as a noncommissioned officer or higher in the Army, Navy, or Air Force pursuant to the Military Personnel Management Act
④ Involvement in a natural disaster or such events

■ 정답 : 3

35. A driver's license holder has been granted an extension on the renewal of his/her driver's license in accordance with the Road Traffic Act. Within how many months after the grounds for the extension are no longer valid must he/she renew his/her license?

- ① 1 month
② 3 months
③ 6 months
④ 12 months

■ 정답 : 2

36. The first renewal period for a driver's license is from () of the year to which the date ten years has elapsed from the date when he/she passed the driver's license test. Which answer fits in ()?

- ① From January 1 through June 31
② From January 1 through December 31
③ From July 1 through September 31
④ From July 1 through December 31

■ 정답 : 2

37. Which of the following is correct about the maintenance of car tires?

- ① It is hard for normal drivers to know when to replace tires.
- ② Hydroplaning has a lot to do with the abrasion level of tires.
- ③ The production year is not specified on a tire itself.
- ④ Every car tire has the same width.

■ 정답 : 2

38. Which of the following is the right way to check the oil of automatic transmissions?

- ① Check with the engine turned on.
- ② Check with the engine turned off.
- ③ Turn on the engine for 10 minutes, then turn it off and check.
- ④ Check when the engine is completely cooled off.

■ 정답 : 1

39. Which of the following is an item that you must check under the hood before driving?

- ① Viscosity of brake fluid
- ② Spark plug conditions
- ③ Motor oil level
- ④ Temperature of coolant

■ 정답 : 3

40. Which TWO of the following statements about coolant are correct?

- ① After operating a vehicle, immediately open the radiator cap to measure the coolant level.
- ② Coolant can be temporarily refilled with distilled water.
- ③ It is normal for the color of the coolant to be close to black.
- ④ Coolant should be kept refilled at all times, including wintertime.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

41. Which TWO of the following items should you check before driving?

- ① Tire wear condition
- ② Whether there are obstacles in front or back of your car
- ③ Whether the dashboard readings are working properly
- ④ Whether the brake pedal works normally

■ 정답 : 1, 2

42. What is the color generally displayed on the inspection screen when the life of an MF (maintenance-free) battery expires?

- ① Yellow
- ② White
- ③ Black
- ④ Green

■ 정답 : 2

43. Which of the following is the best way to maintain your tires?

- ① Use them until the treads are fully worn out.
- ② A higher tire air pressure is better.
- ③ Rotate tires regularly.
- ④ Tires are not related to fuel efficiency.

■ 정답 : 3

44. If a large amount of a green liquid has formed a puddle under a parked car on the floor of a parking lot, which of the following must be inspected first?

- ① Brake oil
- ② Engine oil
- ③ Coolant (anti-freeze)
- ④ Auto transmission oil

■ 정답 : 3

45. Which of the following is the least appropriate measure to be taken by the driver when the brake warning light comes on in the instrument panel?

- ① Check the parking brake.
- ② Check the brake lining.
- ③ Check the brake fluid.
- ④ Check the brake lights.

■ 정답 : 4

46. If a large amount of a black liquid has formed a puddle under a parked car on the floor of a parking lot, which of the following must be inspected first?

- ① Coolant (anti-freeze)
- ② Engine oil
- ③ Brake oil
- ④ Battery electrolytes

■ 정답 : 2

47. When a vehicle makes a right turn, what is the difference in rotation radius between the right front wheel and the right rear wheel called?

- ① Rotation resistance
- ② Difference of radius between outer wheels
- ③ Minimum turning radius
- ④ Difference of radius between inner wheels

■ 정답 : 4

48. Which of the following is correct in regards to a damaged car coolant system and the measure to prevent it?

- ① Engine overheating only occurs in hot weather.
- ② If you open the cap when the radiator overheats, coolant could spew out.
- ③ Coolant with an antifreeze content higher than water is more effective in cooling.
- ④ You should turn on the air conditioner when your engine overheats.

■ 정답 : 2

49. Which of the following is not an appropriate explanation of the characteristics of the fuel used in an LPG vehicle?

- ① It exists in a gaseous state at normal room temperature.
- ② LPG for motor vehicles has a distinct odor.
- ③ It is generally lighter than air.
- ④ It has a high risk of explosion.

■ 정답 : 3

50. Which of the following is not a correct explanation of an LPG vehicle?

- ① When refueling, only 80 to 85% of the full capacity of the fuel tank is utilized.
- ② When parking the vehicle for a long time, it is safe to park in a well-ventilated place with consideration for the properties of LPG.
- ③ It discharges more hazardous gases and carbon than a diesel vehicle.
- ④ There is no soot from the engine combustion chamber, so the lifespan of the spark plug is extended.

■ 정답 : 3

51. A transport business operator according to the Trucking Transport Business Act shall store the driving records recorded in the driving recording device for () according to relevant laws. Which answer fits in ()?

- ① 3 months
- ② 6 months
- ③ 1 year
- ④ 2 years

■ 정답 : 2

52. Which TWO of the following are correct about the engine temperature gauge?

- ① If the engine temperature gauge approaches the "H," it means there is some problem in engine oil, coolant or fans. In this case, you should get your vehicle checked.
- ② It is normal for the engine temperature gauge to indicate "H" because the gauge goes up or down depending on the driving situation.
- ③ It is normal for the engine temperature gauge to indicate between "C" and "H."
- ④ If the heater does not work even when the engine temperature gauge is normal, there is a problem not in the engine but with the heater fan.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

53. Which of the following is NOT an issue associated with low tire air pressure?

- ① A drop in fuel efficiency
- ② Danger from increased driving speed
- ③ Likelihood of tires separating from the wheels
- ④ An increase in driving resistance

■ 정답 : 2

54. Which of the following is the penalty given if measures to prevent freight from falling off a 4.5-ton truck are not taken?

- ① KRW 50,000
- ② KRW 40,000
- ③ KRW 30,000
- ④ KRW 20,000

■ 정답 : 1

55. Which of the following is a correct description of fuel efficiency?

- ① Fuel efficiency is the distance a vehicle can travel on one liter of fuel.
- ② Fuel efficiency is the volume moved by pistons in an internal combustion engine.
- ③ Fuel efficiency is the rotary power generated by the crankshaft of an internal combustion engine.
- ④ Fuel efficiency implies the amount of work required to transport 75kg of mass a distance of 1 meter in one second.

■ 정답 : 1

56. Which of the following warning lights alerts the driver about engine overheating?

- ① Brake warning light
- ② Water temperature warning light
- ③ Fuel warning light
- ④ Parking brake warning light

■ 정답 : 2

61. Which TWO of the following are types of vehicles according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Construction machinery
- ② Freight vehicle
- ③ Tractor
- ④ Special vehicle

■ 정답 : 2, 4

62. Which of the following is the color of the exclusive license plate of an electric vehicle for non-commercial purposes or rental business, as well as for a hydrogen fuel cell vehicle (excluding hybrid vehicles)?

- ① Black text, yellow background
- ② Black text, blue background
- ③ White text, navy blue background
- ④ Purplish black text, pinkish white background

■ 정답 : 2

63. Which of the following is an inspection of the safety of a structurally modified vehicle?

- ① New vehicle inspection
- ② Regular inspection
- ③ Exterior inspection
- ④ Tuning inspection

■ 정답 : 4

64. Which of the following is the valid period for the inspection of a small passenger vehicle?

- ① 6 months
- ② 1 year
- ③ 2 years
- ④ 4 years

■ 정답 : 2

65. Which of the following is the valid inspection period for a towed vehicle that is more than six years old?

- ① 6 months ② 1 year ③ 2 years ④ 4 years

■ 정답 : 3

66. Which of the following is the valid period of a temporary permit issued when purchasing a new vehicle?

- ① 10 days ② 15 days ③ 20 days ④ 30 days

■ 정답 : 1

67. Which of the following is NOT grounds for a vehicle registration change?

- ① Change of primary operating radius
② Change of vehicle registration number
③ Change of ownership
④ Change of corporation name

■ 정답 : 3

68. Which of the following is most correct about the ways to prevent vehicles from catching fire?

- ① Regularly check the condition of the wiring, fuel, and ignition of a vehicle every six months.
② It is safe to throw cigarette butts outside the vehicle when smoking while driving.
③ When storing any cigarette lighters or matches inside the vehicle, make sure to store them in a drawer.
④ In preparation for a fire, always equip the vehicle with a fire extinguisher and be fully aware of how to use it.

■ 정답 : 4

69. The Road Traffic Act specifies that vehicles using devices that may interfere with traffic control or vehicles with illegal devices cannot be driven on the road. Which of the following is NOT an illegal device?

- ① Warning light of a general vehicle
- ② Siren on a tow truck
- ③ Automotive tachograph
- ④ Radio transceiver that uses the same frequency as police

■ 정답 : 3

70. Within how many days should a person who wishes to transfer a vehicle register from the date of purchase?

- ① 15 days
- ② 20 days
- ③ 30 days
- ④ 40 days

■ 정답 : 1

71. Within how many days before or after a regular inspection due date is an inspection required?

- ① 31 days
- ② 41 days
- ③ 51 days
- ④ 61 days

■ 정답 : 1

72. What penalty/action is imposed upon a vehicle owner without a compulsory vehicle insurance policy?

- ① A fine of up to KRW 3 million
- ② A fine of up to KRW 5 million
- ③ Up to a year in prison or a fine of up to KRW 10 million
- ④ Up to 2 years in prison or a fine of up to KRW 20 million

■ 정답 : 1

73. Which of the following is the registration required when vehicle ownership changes through inheritance?

- ① New registration
- ② Registration of transfer
- ③ Registration for modification
- ④ Registration for cancellation

■ 정답 : 2

74. Which of the following is the regular inspection performed after new vehicle registration?

- ① New vehicle inspection
- ② Regular inspection
- ③ Tuning inspection
- ④ Temporary inspection

■ 정답 : 2

75. Which of the following groups processes the registration of transfer for a sold vehicle?

- ① Road Traffic Authority
- ② City hall, gun or gu district office
- ③ Korea Transportation Safety Authority
- ④ Provincial police agency

■ 정답 : 2

76. Which TWO of the following are NOT a type of vehicle registration?

- ① Registration for revision
- ② Privilege registration
- ③ Configuration registration
- ④ Registration for cancellation

■ 정답 : 2, 3

77. Which one of the following is the appropriate visible ray penetration rate for the front windscreen of an automobile?

- ① Less than 40%
- ② Less than 50%
- ③ Less than 60%
- ④ Less than 70%

■ 정답 : 4

78. Which of the following is the correct order of the driving behavior process?

- ① Recognition → Judgment → Control
- ② Judgment → Recognition → Control
- ③ Control → Judgment → Recognition
- ④ Recognition → Control → Judgment

■ 정답 : 1

79. Which of the following is a matter to be observed by a motor vehicle driver?

- ① Narrow the distance between you and the car in front of you to keep other cars from cutting in your lane.
- ② Drive fast through a crosswalk with no traffic light as there are no pedestrians in crosswalks like this.
- ③ When you are drowsy while driving on an expressway at night, take a short rest by parking on the shoulder of the road.
- ④ Drive slowly within the speed limit in a school zone even where there are no children in sight.

■ 정답 : 4

80. Which of the following is correct about the precautions to take when getting in and out of a car?

- ① When getting in or out, check to see if there is a car coming from behind.
- ② When opening the door, get out of the car immediately after completely opening the door.
- ③ When a person exits a vehicle from the back seat, the driver should look straight forward.
- ④ When leaving the driver's seat temporarily, you do not need to turn off your engine.

■ 정답 : 1

81. Which of the following correctly connects the situation and the proper action of drivers?

- ① School zone - Honk horns to inform the children of the vehicle passing by.
- ② Railroad crossing - Speed by when a crossing barrier is about to go down.
- ③ Intersection - When making a right turn, drive slowly along the right side of the road, and turn right.
- ④ Night driving - Adjust the headlights upward for the drivers coming in the opposite direction.

■ 정답 : 3

82. Which of the following is correct about overtaking another car?

- ① Inside tunnels, overtaking is allowed during the daytime, but is banned during the nighttime.
- ② Drivers can overtake the car ahead either on its left or on its right if one turns on the headlights and honks the horn.
- ③ Overtaking is not allowed on bridges or at intersections.
- ④ Overtaking is not allowed when there is a vehicle running alongside the car ahead.

■ 정답 : 3

83. Which of the following is the most appropriate driving habit of a driver?

- ① Predicting signals changes and starting in advance
- ② Sounding the horn at the car ahead while driving at a constant speed prompting the driver to speed up
- ③ Driver holding a pet while driving to prevent the pet from getting out of the car
- ④ Reducing the speed prior to entering an intersection in preparation for signal changes

■ 정답 : 4

84. Which of the following is the most appropriate driving behavior of a driver?

- ① Sleep-deprived driving entails a risk of a traffic accident so make sure to stop the car on the shoulder to rest.
- ② Novice driver continuously driving on the overtaking lane on an expressway.
- ③ Install and operate a device that interferes with the functions of traffic regulation equipment.
- ④ Once an element that poses as a risk to traffic safety is found, inform others with hazard lights.

■ 정답 : 4

85. Which is the least appropriate mindset of a driver?

- ① Excessive trust in one's own driving skills
- ② Striving to have appropriate driving habits, such as using cruise control
- ③ Regarding traffic laws as a commitment among drivers
- ④ Regarding pedestrians with a greater priority than cars

■ 정답 : 1

86. In what case can a driver use a road shoulder while driving on an expressway?

- ① During a breakdown of a vehicle
- ② In congested traffic
- ③ To rest for awhile
- ④ After having entered onto the wrong road

■ 정답 : 1

87. When you drive on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) steep uphill road, which of the following is the safe way of driving?

- ① When it is hard to see ahead due to a cargo truck ahead, quickly change lanes to secure the view.
- ② Shift into a higher gear to drive up the hill.
- ③ Slow vehicles should use the second lane.
- ④ Fast vehicles should accelerate to drive up the hill.

■ 정답 : 3

88. When loading an infant into a motor vehicle, which of the following is the best way to fasten the seat belt?

- ① The adult gets in the vehicle while holding the infant, then fastens the seat belt.
- ② The adult loads the infant into the infant seat, then fastens the harness for protection.
- ③ After loading the infant in the back seat, the adult fastens the seat belt for the infant.
- ④ For infants, seat belts need not be fastened.

■ 정답 : 2

89. Which TWO of the following are driver responsibilities?

- ① Stop the vehicle if there is a risk of children being involved in a traffic accident.
- ② Drive slowly through standing water to avoid causing damage.
- ③ Install dark tints since the brightness of car windows is not regulated.
- ④ Drive at a reduced speed when pedestrians are crossing at a crosswalk.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

90. Which TWO of the following are the most desirable ways of reducing stress and rage while driving?

- ① Get upset at the mistakes of other drivers and threaten them.
- ② Plan a route to your destination before driving.
- ③ Try to keep your composure while driving.
- ④ Get rid of stress through excessive chatting.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

91. Which is the most appropriate mindset of a driver?

- ① Even when threatening a pedestrian, it is okay as long as a traffic accident does not occur.
- ② Reduce the distance with the car ahead to preemptively prevent a lane change.
- ③ Mobility disadvantaged persons such as children are slow to act so drivers must protect them.
- ④ Others yielding for me is more important than me yielding for others.

■ 정답 : 3

92. Which TWO of the following are correct about the concentration of a driving person?

- ① Continuously chatting with a passenger during driving improves a driver's concentration.
- ② It is better to remove stickers that can block the driver's view.
- ③ Concentration while driving has nothing to do with safe driving.
- ④ TVs or DMBs should be installed where they can be seen only by passengers in the back seat.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

93. Which TWO of the following qualities should a person seeking a driver's license have?

- ① Considerate
- ② Selfish
- ③ Proud
- ④ Patient

■ 정답 : 1, 4

94. Which of the following pairs are good driver characteristics?

- ① Selfishness and impatience
- ② Focus and impulsiveness
- ③ Patience and lawfulness
- ④ Respect for human life and pride

■ 정답 : 3

95. Which of the following is a good driver's attitude for safe driving?

- ① Sounding the horn repeatedly to make their presence known in a school zone.
- ② Frequently changing lanes to make it to an urgent appointment.
- ③ Meticulously planning a route before driving.
- ④ Closely following the vehicles in front to avoid others from cutting in.

■ 정답 : 3

96. Which of the following is a good driving attitude for accident prevention?

- ① driver's path of travel.
- ② Frequent sudden maneuvers and braking.
- ③ Driving to get through traffic as advantageously as possible for me.
- ④ Retribution for aggressive driving by other drivers.

■ 정답 : 1

97. Which is the least appropriate driving habit of a driver?

- ① A sufficient distance is secured with the car ahead to avoid a collision.
- ② Be careful not to impede the normal traffic of other cars.
- ③ When entering into a road from a parking lot, stop temporarily to check the safety of the surroundings.
- ④ If one is to drive at a slower speed than the car behind on an expressway, drive at a low speed on the overtaking lane.

■ 정답 : 4

98. Which of the following is correct about yield driving?

- ① When driving slowly, move to the leftmost lane of the road to make way for other vehicles.
- ② Proceed at high speed when an emergency vehicle is approaching you.
- ③ At an intersection, yield to other vehicles regardless who has the right-of-way.
- ④ A vehicle running on a road with a yield sign should yield to the vehicles coming from other roads.

■ 정답 : 4

99. Which is the least appropriate mindset of a driver?

- ① Yielding to another driver with composure
- ② Obeying traffic laws, which are a commitment among drivers
- ③ Teaching a driver who has violated the laws on his/her wrongdoing by retaliatory driving
- ④ Maintaining peace when another driver cuts in

■ 정답 : 3

100. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to drive when you want to change lanes?

- ① Change lanes quickly for other drivers.
- ② Change lanes while turning the hazard lights on.
- ③ Turn on the turn signal to inform other drivers, and then change lanes with caution.
- ④ Change lanes when other vehicles try to do so.

■ 정답 : 3

101. When should you drive at low speed under the Road Traffic Act?

- ① When the signal of an intersection flashes red.
- ② When you pass through an intersection.
- ③ When you pass through an intersection where traffic is not controlled.
- ④ When you change lanes near an intersection.

■ 정답 : 3

102. When you make a left turn at an intersection with traffic congestion, which of the following is the safest way of driving?

- ① Proceed by following the vehicle ahead if possible.
- ② Proceed when the traffic lights turn green.
- ③ Proceed when there is a space even if the traffic lights turn red.
- ④ Do not proceed even when the traffic lights signal a green arrow.

■ 정답 : 4

103. Which of the following is the correct way to enter onto an expressway?

- ① Stop temporarily to check the traffic flow, then quickly enter onto the expressway.
- ② Stop temporarily before entering onto the expressway and abruptly enter it when there are vehicles passing on the road.
- ③ Enter onto the expressway even if there is not much space to enter, in consideration of the vehicle behind.
- ④ Use the acceleration lane to keep driving at a certain speed to secure enough space, then enter onto the expressway.

■ 정답 : 4

104. You are trying to enter onto an expressway, and vehicle A is driving slowly in the right lane. In this case, which of the following is the safest way of driving?

- ① Gradually increase your speed, and enter onto the expressway after vehicle A passes by.
- ② Accelerate to overtake vehicle A on the right, and enter onto the expressway.
- ③ Stop temporarily at the end of the acceleration lane, and enter onto the expressway after vehicle A passes by.
- ④ Proceed along the acceleration lane with the same speed as that of vehicle A.

■ 정답 : 1

105. Which of the following is correct about safe driving on a road?

- ① Stick close to the rear of the car in front in a congested area.
- ② Drive while thinking that traffic flow is top priority.
- ③ Yield to other vehicles while being considerate.
- ④ Quickly pass through a crosswalk immediately after the pedestrian signal turns red.

■ 정답 : 3

106. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is the safest way to drive when entering an intersection with no traffic signals and where it is not possible to verify the conditions to the left and right?

- ① Drive slowly depending on the surrounding circumstances and pass through the intersection after checking that it is safe.
- ② Enter while sounding your horn and flashing your headlights, and drive slowly to pass through.
- ③ Make a temporary stop to check that it is safe, and then pass through the intersection according to the right of way.
- ④ Since vehicles first entering the intersection have the right of way, quickly pass through the intersection while checking that it is safe.

■ 정답 : 3

107. Which of the following factors would cause the biggest safety hazard when making a left turn at an intersection?

- ① A pedestrian crossing a crosswalk on the right side of the intersection
- ② A motorcycle approaching at high speed from the rear in the right vehicle lane
- ③ A car making a right turn from the left side of the intersection
- ④ A bicycle making a right turn from the opposite side

■ 정답 : 4

108. Which of the following statements correctly describes a situation in which overtaking is allowed?

- ① A cyclist overtakes a slow-moving cultivator on a bridge.
- ② Two vehicles overtake another vehicle at the same time in tandem.
- ③ A vehicle overtakes a slow-moving vehicle by passing on the right.
- ④ A cyclist overtakes a stopped vehicle by passing on the right.

■ 정답 : 4

109. Which of the following statements correctly describes how you should drive through an area with puddles of rainwater?

- ① Just drive straight through it.
- ② Come to a stop or reduce speed so as not to splash water.
- ③ Watch out for the rainwater and drive through without reducing speed.
- ④ Watch out for any vehicles or objects ahead and drive through.

■ 정답 : 2

110. In which TWO of the following locations should you drive at a reduced speed?

- ① An intersection without any traffic signals
- ② A road with children crossing without a guardian
- ③ A road with a blind person crossing using a white cane
- ④ The start of a winding road

■ 정답 : 1, 4

111. Which TWO of the following statements about pedestrians are correct?

- ① Drive defensively and watch out for pedestrians at all times.
- ② Drive straight through a crosswalk without slowing down if there are no pedestrians.
- ③ Even pedestrians crossing a road illegally must be protected.
- ④ Vehicles take precedence over pedestrians in alleys.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

112. Which TWO of the following statements about highway driving are correct?

- ① All passengers must use seat belts on a highway.
- ② A vehicle driving on a highway must yield to merging vehicles.
- ③ When driving on an expressway, you are not obligated to yield even if an emergency vehicle approaches.
- ④ A vehicle breakdown sign (including a safety tripod sign) must be carried in the vehicle.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

113. Which TWO of the following descriptions are correct?

- ① The road surface marking for yield is indicated as a white " Δ " sign.
- ② Cars driving in a lane with the yield mark must yield to cars driving in other lanes.
- ③ On a local road, you must give a lane change signal 30 meters before you change lanes.
- ④ In order to maintain a smoother traffic flow, you must narrow the distance with the car in front of you by speeding up.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

114. Which TWO of the following statements are correct about yielding at an intersection with no traffic control?

- ① If you are turning left, you must yield to vehicles going straight or turning right at the intersection.
- ② If you are about to enter the intersection, you are not required to yield to any vehicles that are already inside the intersection and making a left turn.
- ③ If you are about to enter the intersection, you must not yield to any vehicles that are about to enter the intersection from a narrower road.
- ④ When multiple vehicles given the same priority are about to enter the intersection at the same time, the vehicles on the right have the right-of-way.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

115. Which TWO of the following statements about good driving habits are correct?

- ① You should maintain a sufficient distance between your vehicle and vehicles traveling ahead to prevent collisions.
- ② When passing cyclists, you must maintain a sufficient distance to prevent collisions.
- ③ When making a turn or changing lanes, you must do so quickly without paying attention to other cars that may be traveling in the same direction.
- ④ Sudden braking is not only for preventing accidents. You can stop and slow down suddenly at anytime.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

116. Which of the following drivers is most likely to cause an accident?

- ① A driver focusing only on driving
- ② A driver with a habit of sudden starts, sudden braking, and sudden lane changes
- ③ A driver who keeps a safe distance from bicycles and motorcycles
- ④ A driver who is patient

■ 정답 : 2

117. A vehicle is about to enter a gas station over a sidewalk as a cyclist is about to pass on the sidewalk. Which of the following is the safest way to drive the vehicle?

- ① Bicycles are not allowed on sidewalks. Sound the horn and pull into the gas station.
- ② Stop and wait for the cyclist to go past.
- ③ Pull into the gas station quickly to avoid an accident.
- ④ The cyclist has to yield to the vehicle. Keep pulling into the gas station.

■ 정답 : 2

118. You are about to drive straight through an intersection without any traffic signal lights. An vehicle coming from the opposite direction is making a left turn with its left indicator on. Which of the following is the most desirable way of driving?

- ① Look in the rearview mirror and keep driving straight through if there are cars behind you.
- ② You have the right of way since you are going straight. Sound the horn and drive through the intersection.
- ③ Stop, let the opposite vehicle through the intersection, and then proceed safely.
- ④ Drive through the intersection first because the car behind you will probably yield.

■ 정답 : 3

119. Which of the following is a good mindset a driver should possess?

- ① Warning cars attempting lane changes by sounding the horn
- ② Planning an upcoming driving trip to abide by the traffic laws
- ③ Flashing headlights at slow drivers to hurry them along
- ④ Chastising or threatening jaywalkers

■ 정답 : 2

120. Which of the following is a good mindset a driver should possess?

- ① Respect for communication and safety
- ② Giving precedence to cars over people
- ③ Prioritizing their own car over others'
- ④ Accidents are a product of bad luck, not unlawful driving.

■ 정답 : 1

121. Which of the following is considered drunk driving under the Road Traffic Act?

- ① When a driver's blood-alcohol concentration is 0.03% or higher.
- ② When a driver's blood-alcohol concentration is 0.08% or higher.
- ③ When a driver's blood-alcohol concentration is 0.1% or higher.
- ④ When a driver's blood-alcohol concentration is 0.12% or higher.

■ 정답 : 1

122. Which of the following correctly describes the penalty for a driver who cannot operate a vehicle properly because of fatigue (including drowsy driving)?

- ① No penalty.
- ② A fine of up to KRW 100,000 or a jail sentence.
- ③ A fine of up to KRW 200,000 or a jail sentence.
- ④ A fine of up to KRW 300,000 or a jail sentence.

■ 정답 : 4

123. Fatigue affects a driver's driving performance. Which of the following correctly describes the influence of fatigue on a driver?

- ① A driver's response time to the stimulation of their surroundings quickens.
- ② A driver's vision deteriorates and their view widens.
- ③ A driver's ability of object recognition and driving skill deteriorates.
- ④ A driver's driving performance becomes more meticulous and planned.

■ 정답 : 3

124. Which of the following is correct about idle running distance?

- ① Idle running distance is longer when a driver is under the influence of alcohol.
- ② When driving in the rain, stopping distance is shorter than idle running distance.
- ③ Drivers should maintain idle running distance to prevent traffic accidents.
- ④ Idle running distance is the distance between where the driver applies the brakes upon recognizing danger to where the vehicle comes to a complete halt.

■ 정답 : 1

125. If you drive when you are tired, you will not be able to correctly sense the speed at which you are driving. Which of the following is correct about this statement?

- ① You will feel as if you were going slower than you actually are on a narrow road.
- ② You will feel as if you were going faster than you actually are on roads with wide-open views.
- ③ You could underestimate the speed of a car coming towards you from far away and end up in an accident.
- ④ There is no possibility of you mistaking a car stopped ahead to be moving on a highway.

■ 정답 : 3

126. Which TWO of the following may affect idle running distance when driving a car?

- ① Driving on a rainy day
- ② Driving under the influence of alcohol
- ③ Driving with insufficient brake fluid
- ④ Driving when tired

■ 정답 : 2, 4

127. Which TWO of the following statements about penalties for drunken drivers are correct?

- ① Fully inebriated drivers with a blood-alcohol concentration of 0.08% or higher will have their driver's license revoked and be punished in accordance with the law.
- ② Those who refuse to take the alcohol breathalyzer test or have caused fatalities or injuries with a blood-alcohol concentration of 0.03% or higher will have their driver's license revoked and be punished in accordance with the law.
- ③ Those who are caught drunk driving with a blood-alcohol concentration between 0.03% and 0.08% will have their driver's license suspended for 120 days and be punished in accordance with the law.
- ④ In a case where a driver causes an accident for the first time resulting in physical harm while driving with a blood-alcohol concentration greater than 0.03% and less than 0.08%, his/her driver's license is revoked.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

128. Which TWO of the following statements about drunk driving are correct?

- ① If you object to the result of a breath test, you can take another breath test.
- ② You have not committed the crime of drinking and driving if you make it home without causing an accident or endangering other people.
- ③ According to the Road Traffic Law, construction machinery as defined under the Construction Machinery Management Act also cannot be driven after drinking.
- ④ Your driver's license will be revoked if you refuse a breath test from a police officer who has reason to believe that you may be under the influence of alcohol.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

129. Which TWO of the following statements about fatigue and drowsy driving are correct?

- ① Drowsy driving can occur in monotonous road environments where minimal vehicle maneuvering is required, even if you are not sleep-deprived.
- ② Your concentration increases and drowsy driving is less likely on straight roads with minimal safety hazards.
- ③ If you are tired or sleepy, your reactions to dangerous situations will slow.
- ④ Drinking makes the cerebrum more active and drowsy driving less likely.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

130. What penalty are you subjected to if you are caught by the police while driving a vehicle in a physical state in which you are unable to drive normally due to illness or fatigue?

- ① A fine
- ② Suspension of your driver's license
- ③ You will be detained or fined.
- ④ No penalty

■ 정답 : 3

131. What is the penalty you face in accordance with the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents if you are responsible for an accident that claims human lives from driving while under the influence of controlled substances like narcotics?

- ① You are exempt from criminal penalty if you have comprehensive insurance coverage.
- ② You are exempt from criminal penalty if you have driver insurance coverage.
- ③ You face criminal penalty regardless of any settlements.
- ④ You get away with paying a fine if you reach a settlement with the victim.

■ 정답 : 3

132. Driver A, with a blood-alcohol concentration of over 0.03%, got rear-ended by Driver B while waiting at a red light. What will happen?

- ① Drunk driving is a serious offense. Driver A will be penalized.
- ② Driver B will be penalized for the accident. Driver A will also be penalized for drunken driving.
- ③ Driver A is the victim in the accident and will not be subject to administrative penalty.
- ④ Driver B faces no demerit points regardless of the cause and result of the accident.

■ 정답 : 2

133. According to the Road Traffic Act, a driver with a blood-alcohol concentration of () is prohibited from driving. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 0.01% or higher
- ② 0.02% or higher
- ③ 0.03% or higher
- ④ 0.08% or higher

■ 정답 : 3

134. Which TWO of the following are correct descriptions of fatigued driving and driving under the influence of controlled substances?

- ① Fatigued driving is not likely to lead to falling asleep at the wheel.
- ② Fatigued driving is dangerous because it reduces focus, judgment, and reflexes.
- ③ Driving under the influence of controlled substances and causing an accident resulting in the injury of another person is punishable.
- ④ If your driver's license gets revoked because of a hit-and-run while driving under the influence of controlled substances, you can only get your license back after three years.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

135. Which of the following is NOT regarded to be a method to prevent retaliatory driving?

- ① Turn on the emergency flasher in case of emergency braking.
- ② Turn off the head beams when a car approaches from the opposite direction.
- ③ Turn on the head beams when speeding up.
- ④ Wait 3 seconds before moving forward if the vehicle in front does not start moving right away.

■ 정답 : 3

136. Which of the following is NOT an appropriate way to report retaliatory driving?

- ① Call 120.
- ② Call 112.
- ③ Post a report on the "Looking for witnesses" page of the smartphone app.
- ④ Report to the Cyber Police Agency.

■ 정답 : 1

137. Which of the following is the most appropriate action to take against retaliatory driving?

- ① Limit your direct response as much as possible, and pull your car over to a safe place to call 112.
- ② Raise your voice at the other driver and argue to decide who is in the wrong.
- ③ Ignore the other driver and drive as fast as you can to get away from the site.
- ④ Taking a certain level of hostile action against the other driver may be helpful.

■ 정답 : 1

138. You may be subject to a penalty according to the Criminal Code if you overtake the car over the center line and perform any retaliatory driving such as sudden braking. In this case, what is the correct punishment that will be imposed on you?

- ① You will be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than 7 years or a fine not exceeding KRW 10 million.
- ② You will be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than 10 years or a fine not exceeding KRW 20 million.
- ③ You will be sentenced to imprisonment for a limited term of not less than 1 year.
- ④ You will be sentenced to imprisonment for a limited term of not less than 18 months.

■ 정답 : 1

139. You may be subject to penalty for retaliatory driving pursuant to the Criminal Code if you suddenly brake in front of a driver that made you angry due to an unexpected lane shift, and the truck following it consequently hits the vehicle behind you, resulting in injury to the truck driver. In this case, what is the correct punishment that will be imposed on you?

- ① You will be sentenced to imprisonment for a limited term of not less than 1 year and not more than 10 years.
- ② You will be sentenced to imprisonment for a limited term of not less than 1 year and not more than 20 years.
- ③ You will be sentenced to imprisonment for a limited term of not less than 2 years and not more than 10 years.
- ④ You will be sentenced to imprisonment for a limited term of not less than 2 years and not more than 20 years.

■ 정답 : 1

140. Which of the following is the least likely cause of retaliatory driving specified in the Criminal Code?

- ① Refusing to yield upon attempting to switch lanes
- ② Cutting in front of another vehicle without turning on the turn indicator
- ③ Slow driving without yielding while using a mobile phone
- ④ Driving a passenger car carrying an emergency patient with the high beams turned on

■ 정답 : 4

141. You will be punished for reckless driving if you threaten another driver by conducting most of the following acts in a repeated manner. Which of the following is NOT a case of reckless driving?

- ① Violation of traffic signal or instructions
- ② Violation of prohibited crossing, U-turns, and driving backwards
- ③ Creating noise without just cause
- ④ Violation of driving in a designated lane of an expressway

■ 정답 : 4

142. Which of the following is the correct punishment against reckless driving according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Notice for the payment of a penalty of KRW 60,000
- ② Administrative fine of KRW 30,000
- ③ Imprisonment of not more than 6 months or a fine not exceeding KRW 2 million
- ④ Imprisonment of not more than 1 year or a fine not exceeding KRW 5 million

■ 정답 : 4

143. Which of the following is considered reckless driving according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A driver who causes a potential traffic accident by violating traffic signals repeatedly
- ② A driver who drives a car with low headlight beams at night
- ③ Driving over the centerline once on an empty road
- ④ A driver pulling a car into a safe zone

■ 정답 : 1

144. Which of the following is the correct action to take when you witness a reckless driver?

- ① Follow the reckless driver to give him or her a warning.
- ② Block his or her way and request an apology.
- ③ Report the reckless driver to the police.
- ④ Cause a traffic accident intentionally to stop his driving.

■ 정답 : 3

145. Which of the following statements is correct about reckless driving and retaliatory driving?

- ① A motorcycle driver who generates noise without just cause to threaten many unspecified drivers can be penalized for retaliatory driving.
- ② A vehicle driver who drives over the center line and exceeds the speed limit repeatedly to threaten many unspecified drivers can be penalized for reckless driving.
- ③ A large-sized truck driver who intentionally overtakes a car and brakes suddenly can be penalized for reckless driving.
- ④ A bus driver who repeatedly violates the legal way to overtake a car, increasing the risk of a traffic accident, can be penalized for retaliatory driving.

■ 정답 : 2

146. Which of the following statements about retaliatory driving is correct?

- ① Retaliatory driving is a kind of reckless driving according to laws and regulations.
- ② Retaliatory driving is subject to the Criminal Code.
- ③ Retaliatory driving will be fined.
- ④ A single instance of retaliatory driving is not regarded to be illegal retaliatory driving.

■ 정답 : 2

147. You will be punished for reckless driving if you threaten another driver by conducting most of the following acts in a repeated manner on a general road. Which of the following is NOT a case of reckless driving?

- ① Violation of driving in a designated lane of a general road
- ② Driving over the center line and violation of the prohibition on sudden braking
- ③ Non-compliance with safety distance, violation of the prohibition on lane changing
- ④ Violation of the legal way to overtake a car on a general road

■ 정답 : 1

148. You will be punished for reckless driving if you threaten another person by repeatedly conducting most of the following acts. Which of the following is NOT a case of reckless driving?

- ① Negligence in keeping eyes forward while controlling a video display device while driving
- ② Exceeding the speed limit while passing a car on your right side
- ③ Not securing a sufficiently safe distance and repeated sudden braking
- ④ Exceeding the speed limit to obstruct a car behind you that is attempting to overtake you.

■ 정답 : 1

149. You will be punished for reckless driving if you threaten another driver by repeatedly conducting most of the following acts. Which of the following is NOT a case of reckless driving?

- ① Violation of traffic signals and instructions, driving over the center line
- ② Not securing a sufficiently safe distance, violating the prohibition on sudden braking
- ③ Violation of the prohibition on obstructing the attempt to pass, violation of a legal way to overtake a car
- ④ Violation of the prohibition on traveling, use of a mobile phone while driving

■ 정답 : 4

150. Which of the following is reckless driving for which you can be penalized?

- ① Stopping or parking on the shoulder of a highway
- ② Drunk driving
- ③ Driving in a reserved lane on a normal road
- ④ Center line violation

■ 정답 : 4

151. Which of the following is NOT reckless driving for which you can be penalized?

- ① Traffic signal violation
- ② Speeding
- ③ Driving a vehicle prohibited from operation for inadequate maintenance
- ④ Illegal lane change

■ 정답 : 3

152. You have been arrested for retaliatory driving. Which administrative penalty do you face?

- ① License revocation
- ② License suspension for 100 days
- ③ License suspension for 60 days
- ④ No administrative penalty

■ 정답 : 1

153. What is the offense called when the drivers of two cars or more drive side by side or in tandem on a road without a valid reason, causing danger to other cars and people?

- ① Dangerous collective conduct
- ② Intersection tailgating
- ③ Cutting in
- ④ Disorderly conduct

■ 정답 : 1

154. Which of the following drivers is NOT subject to penalty for reckless driving?

- ① A driver who repeatedly brakes suddenly to cause danger in traffic.
- ② A driver who continually fails to maintain a safe distance from other drivers.
- ③ A driver who repeatedly overtakes other vehicles in an illegal manner on the highway.
- ④ A driver who parks his car on the shoulder of a highway at night with his taillights off.

■ 정답 : 4

155. Which is the least appropriate driving habit of a driver?

- ① Turn off the engine while filling the car with gas.
- ② Do not create a situation in which another car has to brake abruptly.
- ③ Predict a dangerous situation and conduct defensive driving.
- ④ Do not use the direction indicators as much as possible for quick lane changes.

■ 정답 : 4

156. You have been booked on a charge of retaliatory driving. Which administrative penalty do you face?

- ① License revocation
- ② License suspension for 100 days
- ③ License suspension for 60 days
- ④ No administrative penalty

■ 정답 : 2

157. Which of the following is the safest way to drive over a sidewalk to enter a gas station or a store?

- ① Drive over the sidewalk while flashing the headlights.
- ② Drive over the sidewalk while honking.
- ③ Drive over the sidewalk quickly so as not to get in the way of pedestrians.
- ④ Drive over the sidewalk after making a momentary stop to check that it is safe to do so.

■ 정답 : 4

158. Which of the following drivers is driving the most safely according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Driving past a pedestrian carefully when the pedestrian jaywalks on a road with no crosswalk or traffic light.
- ② Accelerating on a steep uphill road.
- ③ Making a temporary stop at an intersection with no traffic signals where it is impossible to verify conditions to the left and right.
- ④ If the potential risk of a traffic accident involving a child is discovered, sounding the horn to inform the child of the danger.

■ 정답 : 3

159. Which of the following statements is correct in regard to being a safe pedestrian?

- ① Walking on the left side of the sidewalk
- ② Walking on the right side of the sidewalk
- ③ Walking in the middle of the sidewalk
- ④ Which side doesn't matter

■ 정답 : 2

160. Which of the following is a correct description of an edge section of a road?

- ① It is an area where a border is marked with safety signs to secure the safety of pedestrians.
- ② It is an area built for bikes on a road with a distinct divide between the sidewalk and road.
- ③ It is an area where a mark is made with safety signs so that pedestrians can cross a road.
- ④ It is an area where cars pass.

■ 정답 : 1

161. When is the driver of a passenger car allowed to cross a sidewalk?

- ① When entering a place other than a road.
- ② When entering a place other than a traffic lane.
- ③ When entering a place other than a safety zone.
- ④ When entering a place other than a crosswalk.

■ 정답 : 1

162. When driving at 50km/h on a city road, if you find a pedestrian jaywalking across the road, which of the following is the most appropriate measure to take?

- ① Brake suddenly because the pedestrian is crossing the road.
- ② Predict the movement of the pedestrian, and pass the pedestrian.
- ③ Slow down your car, turn on the emergency flashers to notify the car behind you, and stop safely.
- ④ Slightly increase the speed to pass while warning the pedestrian by honking the horn.

■ 정답 : 3

163. On a road with a clear distinction between the traffic road and sidewalk, which of the following is the correct way of using the road for pedestrians?

- ① Pedestrians can walk on the traffic road if many of them go together.
- ② Pedestrians can walk on the traffic road if using the sidewalk is not allowed because a construction work is underway.
- ③ Pedestrians can walk on the traffic road when they do exercise such as running.
- ④ Pedestrians are allowed to walk on both the traffic road and the sidewalk.

■ 정답 : 2

164. Which of the following best describes how a pedestrian should cross a crosswalk?

- ① Walking on the left side
- ② Walking on the right side or where an arrow is shown
- ③ Walking in the middle
- ④ You can walk on either side

■ 정답 : 2

165. Which of the following is correct about the duty to protect pedestrians?

- ① There is no need to protect a jaywalking drunken pedestrian.
- ② It is okay to impede the passage of a pedestrian crossing a road that has traffic signals.
- ③ When the green light for pedestrians is flashing, a car can proceed.
- ④ When making a right turn at an intersection with traffic signals, the driver shall not impede the passage of a pedestrian who is obeying the signal.

■ 정답 : 4

166. Which of the following persons or processions can pass through the center of a road?

- ① A parade marching for an important societal event
- ② A person riding a large animal such as a horse or cow
- ③ A person cleaning or repairing the road
- ④ A funeral parade holding flags or banners

■ 정답 : 1

167. Which of the following is the safest way to drive when driving through a crosswalk with no traffic signals?

- ① Drive at low speed while carefully looking around even if there is no pedestrian crossing the road.
- ② Proceed when there is no pedestrian crossing the road.
- ③ Cross the crosswalk quickly when there is no pedestrian crossing the road.
- ④ Proceed while honking to prepare for a situation in which a pedestrian crosses the road.

■ 정답 : 1

168. When trying to make a right turn at an intersection, you find a pedestrian crossing at a crosswalk. In this case, which of the following is the safest way of driving?

- ① Quickly turn right if you think you can make a right turn first.
- ② Just proceed if the pedestrian signal is red.
- ③ Slow down and take the right turn before the pedestrian crosses the road.
- ④ Even if the pedestrian signal turns from green to red, stop the vehicle until the pedestrian finishes crossing the road.

■ 정답 : 4

169. You are about to drive over a sidewalk and enter a building. Which of the following is the safest way of driving?

- ① Drive on and enter the building quickly if no pedestrian is crossing.
- ② Turn the direction indicator on and enter the building right away.
- ③ Stop, look ahead, left, and right, and make sure not to interrupt any pedestrian from crossing before entering the building.
- ④ Use the car horn to alert others of the vehicle and enter the building quickly.

■ 정답 : 3

170. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following INCORRECTLY describes safe pedestrian crossing?

- ① Do not walk right in front of or behind cars to cross the road.
- ② You must cross the road by using a crosswalk or such facilities even if you have a disability.
- ③ Do not cross the road at a section marked with a safety sign or such that specifically instructs pedestrians not to cross.
- ④ Cross the road at its shortest section when there is no crosswalk.

■ 정답 : 2

171. Which of the following is where the disappearance phenomenon often occurs in which pedestrians or objects on a road at night become momentarily invisible?

- ① On the edge of the opposite lane
- ② On the right side of the driving lane
- ③ Near the center line of a road
- ④ On the edge of the right side of a road

■ 정답 : 3

172. Which of the following statements correctly describes safe pedestrian crossing?

- ① Pedestrians must walk quickly around the front or rear of vehicles to cross the street.
- ② Disabled pedestrians must cross the road using road-crossing facilities where such facilities are present.
- ③ Where a sign prohibiting road crossing is present, pedestrians must cross the road quickly.
- ④ On a road where there is no crosswalk, pedestrians must cross the road in the shortest line of travel possible.

■ 정답 : 4

173. Which of the following correctly describes which part of a footpath pedestrians should walk on?

- ① The right side
- ② The left side
- ③ Down the middle
- ④ Anywhere is fine

■ 정답 : 1

174. Which TWO of the following are correct about the obligation of pedestrians crossing a road?

- ① Pedestrians should follow the traffic light signals.
- ② Pedestrians do not have to follow the traffic safety signs.
- ③ Pedestrians do not have to follow the orders from those who assist police officers directing the traffic.
- ④ Pedestrians should follow a police officer's temporary ban on road crossing to prevent a dangerous situation.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

175 Which TWO of the following are correct statements of pedestrian protection according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A cyclist walking his bicycle is not a pedestrian.
- ② A vehicle that is first to enter an intersection where there is no traffic control has the right of way over pedestrians.
- ③ A provincial police commissioner can install pedestrian-only roads for the protection of pedestrians.
- ④ Baby carriages are allowed on pedestrian-only roads.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

176. Which TWO of the following statements are correct about good pedestrian behavior?

- ① If a pedestrian must walk on a roadway for any special reason, they should walk on the left side of the road.
- ② A pedestrian taking part in a parade in a special social event can walk in the middle of a road.
- ③ A disabled person who is unable to use road-crossing facilities can cross a road anywhere.
- ④ A pedestrian must take the longest route to cross a road if there are no road-crossing facilities.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

177. Which of the following is the fine for illegal driving on a sidewalk by a passenger car?

- ① KRW 30,000
- ② KRW 40,000
- ③ KRW 50,000
- ④ KRW 60,000

■ 정답 : 4

178. Which one of the following passenger car driver offenses involves a different amount of an infringement fine than the rest for putting pedestrians at risk?

- ① Interrupting pedestrians crossing the road with the walk signal
- ② Entering a pedestrian-only road
- ③ Throwing an object onto the road from a moving car
- ④ Failing to protect children, the visually impaired, etc

■ 정답 : 3

179. Which of the following is an attitude that a driver should adopt toward pedestrians?

- ① Jaywalkers don't need to be protected.
- ② There's no need to pay attention to pedestrians on the side of the vehicle.
- ③ It is the pedestrians' responsibility to dodge vehicles.
- ④ The driver must prioritize pedestrian safety.

■ 정답 : 4

180. What is the part of a road marked with a safety sign to allow pedestrians to cross the road called?

- ① Sidewalk
- ② Road edge
- ③ Crosswalk
- ④ Pedestrian-only lane

■ 정답 : 3

181. Which of the following is NOT how a driver should behave toward pedestrians?

- ① Watch out for children in areas with the "school zone" sign.
- ② When driving across a sidewalk, drive slowly to look out for pedestrians.
- ③ Pedestrians crossing the road illegally must also be protected.
- ④ Stop if there is a child crossing the road without a guardian.

■ 정답 : 2

182. Which of the following is an INCORRECT description of how a pedestrian should cross the road?

- ① Pedestrians must take the shortest route when crossing a road without a crosswalk.
- ② Pedestrians must not cross the road around the front or rear of a vehicle.
- ③ Pedestrians can climb over a lane partition placed to prevent illegal road crossing.
- ④ Pedestrians can walk on the road if the sidewalk is closed for construction.

■ 정답 : 3

183. Which of the following is NOT treated the same as a visually impaired person?

- ① Infants or children
- ② An individual who is unable to walk without a prosthetic limb
- ③ An individual who has trouble maintaining his or her balance
- ④ A deaf person

■ 정답 : 1

184. The driver of a passenger car who commits a traffic signal violation between () and () in a school zone receives double the demerit points. Which of the following belongs in the pair of brackets?

- ① 6 a.m., 6 p.m.
- ② 7 a.m., 7 p.m.
- ③ 8 a.m., 8 p.m.
- ④ 9 a.m., 9 p.m.

■ 정답 : 3

185. What is the fine for a driver of a 4.5-ton freight vehicle when parked illegally in a Silver Zone between 10 a.m. and 11 a.m.?

- ① KRW 40,000
- ② KRW 50,000
- ③ KRW 90,000
- ④ KRW 100,000

■ 정답 : 3

186. Which of the following is an INCORRECT way for a pedestrian to travel?

- ① Walk on the left side of a sidewalk.
- ② On one-way streets, pedestrians can walk in the same direction that cars and horses are traveling.
- ③ Pedestrians must walk on the sidewalk on roads where the sidewalk and vehicle lanes are separated.
- ④ On roads where the sidewalk and vehicle lanes are not separated, pedestrians must walk on the edge of the road, facing oncoming traffic.

■ 정답 : 1

187. Which of the following is NOT permitted to travel in a vehicle lane?

- ① Cleaning or maintenance personnel working on roads
- ② A herder of livestock such as horses or cattle
- ③ A person who is pushing a stroller
- ④ A funeral procession

■ 정답 : 3

188. What is the penalty faced by a driver who has stopped over the stop line when the traffic light has turned red?

- ① Intersection thoroughfare violation
- ② Failure to stop
- ③ Traffic signal violation
- ④ Slow driving violation

■ 정답 : 3

189. Which of the following is the right way to drive when you spot a visually impaired person crossing the road with a guide dog?

- ① Keep going if stopping or parking is not allowed in the area.
- ② Stop.
- ③ Stop and help the person go back the way he came.
- ④ Sound the horn as a warning.

■ 정답 : 2

190. Which of the following is the best way for a vehicle to pass through a crosswalk without traffic lights when a pedestrian is crossing?

- ① Sound the horn and pass through slowly.
- ② Stop.
- ③ Flash the headlights to warn the pedestrian and drive through.
- ④ Sound the horn, flash the headlights, and drive through.

■ 정답 : 2

191. Which of the following descriptions is correct about a pedestrian crossing the road illegally?

- ① You have no responsibility to protect pedestrians on roads other than an intersection.
- ② You have no responsibility to protect pedestrians crossing the road illegally.
- ③ You have to protect pedestrians, even when they're crossing the road illegally.
- ④ You have no responsibility to protect pedestrians crossing a one-way road illegally.

■ 정답 : 3

192. Which of the following pedestrians is NOT permitted in a vehicle lane?

- ① A person in a wheelchair to aid walking
- ② A person marching in the streets for an important social event
- ③ A person cleaning or doing maintenance work on a road
- ④ A person carrying an object that can hinder pedestrian thoroughfare, such as a ladder

■ 정답 : 1

193. Which of the following is the best way for a pedestrian to cross the road when the green light at the crosswalk is flashing?

- ① A pedestrian who is not yet in the crosswalk must wait for the next green light to cross.
- ② Stand still in the middle of the crosswalk.
- ③ Cross the road without waiting for the next signal.
- ④ You can start crossing the road whenever, as long as the light doesn't turn red.

■ 정답 : 1

194. Which of the following is a correct statement of pedestrians according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A person traveling on a sidewalk on a motorcycle is a pedestrian.
- ② A cyclist is a pedestrian.
- ③ A person in a wheelchair to aid walking is a pedestrian.
- ④ A person on a motorized bicycle is a pedestrian.

■ 정답 : 3

195. According to the Road Traffic Act, which TWO of the following correctly describe rules for pedestrian-only roads?

- ① The driver of a motor vehicle, animal-drawn vehicle or such permitted on pedestrian-only roads must travel at the same speed as that of pedestrians.
- ② In principle, motor vehicles, animal-drawn vehicles or such may use pedestrian-only roads.
- ③ Motor vehicles, animal-drawn vehicles or such may not be allowed to enter pedestrian-only roads if and when the chief of police deems it necessary.
- ④ If there is a possibility that pedestrians could be exposed to danger, the driver of a motor vehicle, animal-drawn vehicle or such permitted on pedestrian-only roads must stop and remain stationary.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

196. A vehicle dropped cargo in a Silver Zone, resulting in an accident where an elderly person needed two-week medical treatment. According to the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents, which TWO of the following correctly describe the penalties?

- ① Charged with a criminal offense regardless of the victim's wishes to file charges.
- ② No charges filed if the driver comes to an agreement with the victim.
- ③ No charges filed if the driver has a full-cover insurance policy.
- ④ Charged with criminal offense regardless of the presence of a full-cover insurance policy.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

197. Which of the following is the most appropriate way for a pedestrian to cross a road without a crosswalk, according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Cross the road just behind a passing vehicle
- ② Cross the road quickly when there are no cars passing by
- ③ Cross anywhere because there is no crosswalk
- ④ Cross the narrowest part of the road.

■ 정답 : 4

198. Which of the following is not a correct explanation of how to cross a crosswalk, according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A pedestrian may run across.
- ② A handcart may be pulled along while crossing.
- ③ A person may cross while riding a bicycle.
- ④ A person may cross while pushing a stroller.

■ 정답 : 3

199. Of the following explanations for the method of passage by motor vehicles or horses according to the Road Traffic Act, which one is not correct?

- ① When the roadway and sidewalk are separated, be sure to use the roadway.
- ② Drive slowly just before crossing a crosswalk, check to the left and right, and cross in a manner that does not impede the passage of pedestrians.
- ③ From the center of the road, pass on the right side.
- ④ If the road is for one-way traffic, pass through the center or left side of the road.

■ 정답 : 2

200. Of the following explanations for the protection of pedestrians according to the Road Traffic Act, which one is not correct?

- ① If there is a crosswalk, the driver of a motor vehicle shall make a temporary stop just in front of it.
- ② The driver of a motor vehicle shall not impede the passage of pedestrians who are crossing the road according to the signal or direction given by a police officer.
- ③ A driver of a motor vehicle shall not impede the passage of pedestrians who are crossing the road at an intersection.
- ④ If a pedestrian is crossing the road, the driver of a motor vehicle shall drive slowly while maintaining a safe distance.

■ 정답 : 4

201. Which of the following is a correct way to pass through a crosswalk in the case where the traffic signals for motor vehicles and the walk signals for pedestrians at the crosswalk are both not working?

- ① If there is a pedestrian crossing, pass through at a slow speed.
- ② If there is no pedestrian in the crosswalk, do not slow down and quickly pass through.
- ③ The driver does not need to drive slowly, as the crosswalk has lost its function due to the breakdown of the walk signals.
- ④ If there is a pedestrian crossing, make a temporary stop just in front of the crosswalk.

■ 정답 : 4

202. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is the most appropriate method for pedestrians to cross a road with no clear distinction between the roadway and the sidewalk?

- ① Walk along the center of the roadway.
- ② Walk on the right side of the roadway.
- ③ Walk on the furthest roadside area.
- ④ Walk in the direction that does not face motor vehicles or horses.

■ 정답 : 3

203. Which of the following is the correct way to pass for the driver of a motor vehicle or the rider of a horse that is permitted to pass through an exclusive road for pedestrians, according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① If there are any pedestrians, proceed slowly.
- ② Proceed while sounding the horn.
- ③ Drive at the walking speed of pedestrians or make a temporary stop.
- ④ If there are no pedestrians, proceed quickly.

■ 정답 : 3

208. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is a case in which the driver of a motor vehicle must proceed with caution?

- ① When seeing a child crossing a road without the presence of a guardian
- ② When the traffic signal light for motor vehicles flashes red
- ③ When seeing a child playing on the road
- ④ When the traffic signal light for motor vehicles flashes yellow

■ 정답 : 4

209. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is a correct way for motor vehicles or horses to pass through a diagonal crosswalk when its walk signal has changed to green?

- ① They shall stop.
- ② They may make a right turn when they do not impede the crossing of pedestrians.
- ③ If there are no pedestrians, they may proceed at a slow speed.
- ④ They may proceed in the direction in which pedestrians are not crossing.

■ 정답 : 1

210. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is the correct term for a driver's action to bring the wheels of his/her motor vehicle to a temporary but complete stop?

- ① Driving slowly
- ② Stopping
- ③ Parking
- ④ Making a temporary stop

■ 정답 : 4

211. Which of the following is a place where an electric wheelchair for medical purposes is not permitted to pass according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Exclusive roads for bicycles ② A roadside area
- ③ A sidewalk ④ The edge of a road

■ 정답 : 1

212. Which of the following is the most correct way to make a left turn at an intersection without any traffic control?

- ① On general roadways, turn on the direction indicator immediately before the intersection and turn left.
- ② Slow down and follow the center line of the road, and turn left by going around the central island in the outer lane of the intersection.
- ③ You cannot turn left on the outer lane of the intersection even if it is permitted by the provincial police commissioner .
- ④ You must slow down. You may or may not stop at your discretion as you enter.

■ 정답 : 4

213. The width of a lane installed in accordance with the Road Traffic Act shall be () meters or wider. In such a case, it may be set as () centimeters or wider if recognized as unavoidable such as the installation of a left turn-only lane. Which answer fits in both ()?

- ① 5, 300
- ② 4, 285
- ③ 3, 275
- ④ 2, 265

■ 정답 : 3

214. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following describes a compliant driver?

- ① A driver traveling at a slow speed near the top of a sloped road.
- ② A driver entered a roundabout and is traveling in the clockwise direction.
- ③ A driver is traveling at 100 kilometers per hour on a wet expressway road with two lanes in each direction on a rainy day.
- ④ A driver has changed lanes inside a tunnel where the lanes are marked with solid white lines.

■ 정답 : 1

215. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following lanes indicate the direction of traffic with a signal apparatus on the road in which the traffic volume of both directions varies greatly according to time, in order to optimize the number of lanes available for the direction with the greatest traffic volume?

- ① Reversible lane
- ② Exclusive lane for buses
- ③ Acceleration lane
- ④ Overtaking lane

■ 정답 : 1

216. Which of the following is considered a traffic violation when passing a vehicle?

- ① Overtaking a car by crossing a broken white line on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) uphill road.
- ② Checking if the traffic is safe in the oncoming direction and overtaking a car by crossing a solid yellow center line.
- ③ Overtaking a car on the left side on an unpaved road.
- ④ Checking if it's safe and overtaking a car on a road with a broken yellow center line.

■ 정답 : 2

217. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following correctly describes a lane change?

- ① Because it can be dangerous on a bridge, a lane change is often limited by solid white lines.
- ② Broken white lines mark traffic lanes where a lane change is limited.
- ③ Do not change lanes in an area where a lane change is prohibited, even if there is roadwork or other such road obstructions that prevent you from traveling further.
- ④ It is not against the law to change lanes in an area where a lane change is prohibited, provided that it is done safely.

■ 정답 : 1

218. Which of the following infringements applies when you queue across an intersection and block traffic traveling from other directions even after the lights change?

- ① Violation of means for passing through intersections
- ② Violation of a temporary stop
- ③ Violation of means for changing lanes
- ④ Violation of the measure for preventing congestion

■ 정답 : 1

219. Which of the following is correct about an acceleration lane on an expressway?

- ① An acceleration lane induces vehicles on an expressway to change lanes so that they can enter an exit.
- ② An acceleration lane induces the vehicles entering an expressway to speed up.
- ③ An acceleration lane induces vehicles trying to overtake other vehicles on an expressway to speed up.
- ④ An acceleration lane is designed to lessen the effects of the lowered speed of large vehicles when driving uphill.

■ 정답 : 2

220. Which of the following is the most proper action to take when you as the driver realize that you incorrectly entered an expressway after you have already entered it?

- ① Pull over, turn on the emergency lights, and call the expressway patrol for help.
- ② Take the next exit as you have already entered the expressway.
- ③ Turn on the emergency lights and slowly reverse the vehicle back to the entry to exit the expressway.
- ④ If there are two or more lanes, make a U-turn to exit the expressway.

■ 정답 : 2

221. Which of the following is an incorrect match between the type of the lane and the color painted on the lane according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Yellow color for parking prohibition mark among obstacles on the road
- ② Blue color for exclusive lanes for buses
- ③ Blue color for exclusive lanes for high-occupancy vehicles
- ④ White color for the outer line of the speed limit mark installed within a protection area for children

■ 정답 : 4

222. Which of the following is the correct type of vehicle that may be driven on the left-side lane on roads other than expressways according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Automobiles and compact, small and midsized buses
- ② Large buses
- ③ Trucks
- ④ Special-purpose cars and two-wheeled vehicles

■ 정답 : 1

223. On which of the following sections is it permitted to make a U-turn when driving a car?

- ① A section of road marked with solid yellow lines
- ② A section of road marked with solid white lines
- ③ A section of road marked with broken white lines
- ④ A section of road marked with solid blue lines

■ 정답 : 3

224. The following are descriptions of the classification of traffic by the type of lane according to the Road Traffic Act. Which of the following is incorrect?

- ① For the order of lanes, the lane next to the median lane of a road is regarded as the first lane.
- ② If one drives at a slow speed and may impede the normal traffic of other cars, he/she must drive on the lane right of the one he/she was originally on.
- ③ On a road with one-way traffic, the right side of the road is regarded as the first lane.
- ④ In principle, all vehicles on a four-lane expressway must drive in the second lane.

■ 정답 : 3

225. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is the reduced speed limit for a passenger car travelling on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) general road under wet road conditions?

- ① 40 kilometers per hour
- ② 64 kilometers per hour
- ③ 56 kilometers per hour
- ④ 72 kilometers per hour

■ 정답 : 2

226. Which two of the following correctly describe the criteria of vehicles that may drive on exclusive lanes for high-occupancy vehicles in accordance with the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Automobiles with 3 or more persons
- ② Trucks with 3 or more persons
- ③ Buses with 3 or more persons
- ④ Two-wheeled vehicles with 2 or more persons

■ 정답 : 1, 3

227. Which of the following statements about how to drive through an intersection is correct?

- ① When entering an intersection, proceed by narrowing the distance with the car in front of you.
- ② When entering an intersection, proceed slowly while honking.
- ③ If the intersection is congested, stop right before the stop line even at a green signal.
- ④ If the traffic light is different from signals by a policeman, follow the traffic light.

■ 정답 : 3

228. Which of the following is correct about the way of passing through an intersection that has two left turn lanes?

- ① Passenger cars must only use the first lane to turn left.
- ② Passenger cars must only use the second lane to turn left.
- ③ Large vans must only use the first lane to turn left.
- ④ Large vans must only use the second lane to turn left.

■ 정답 : 4

229. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is an incorrect explanation of the method and speed of passage of motor vehicles and horses?

- ① If there is another vehicle coming straight from the opposite direction when you attempt to make a left turn at an intersection where traffic is not controlled, you shall yield the route to the vehicle coming straight.
- ② If a vehicle makes a stop on a road with no distinction between the roadway and sidewalk, at least 50 centimeters shall be distanced from the right edge of the road.
- ③ If the vehicle in front signals to make a right turn at an intersection, the trailing vehicle shall not impede the vehicle in front from proceeding.
- ④ The minimum speed on exclusive roads for motor vehicles is 40 kilometers per hour.

■ 정답 : 4

230. According to the Road Traffic Act, you must reduce your speed by 50% of the maximum permitted speed limit when your visibility range is less than () due to fog or other conditions. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 100 meters
- ② 150 meters
- ③ 200 meters
- ④ 300 meters

■ 정답 : 1

231. Which of the following is NOT a type of an exclusive lane according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Exclusive lane for buses
- ② Exclusive lane for high-occupancy vehicles
- ③ Exclusive lane for automobiles
- ④ Exclusive lane for bicycles

■ 정답 : 3

232. Which of the following best describes a safe distance?

- ① The distance maintained to avoid collision when the car in front of you suddenly stops.
- ② The distance maintained by a following bicyclist to avoid colliding into the rear of the vehicle ahead.
- ③ The distance required so the driver can safely step on the brake pedal, and bring the vehicle to a stop.
- ④ The distance required to identify a danger, step on the brake pedal, and make the brakes.

■ 정답 : 1

233. Of the following explanations of the driving distance between vehicles, which one is correct?

- ① Free running distance is the distance a vehicle travels from when the brake is depressed after detecting danger until the point at which the brake starts to work.
- ② Stopping distance is the distance necessary to avoid a rear-end collision with the car in front of you if it makes an abrupt stop.
- ③ A safe distance is the distance a vehicle travels from when the brake is applied to the point at which the vehicle makes a complete stop.
- ④ Braking distance is the distance between the moment the driver detects danger and the moment the car comes to a full stop.

■ 정답 : 1

234. Where do you think overtaking is allowed?

- ① At an intersection
- ② On a national highway with solid yellow lines
- ③ Inside a tunnel
- ④ On a local road with broken yellow lines

■ 정답 : 4

235. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is the most appropriate way of slowing down at an intersection?

- ① Proceeding at a low speed such that the vehicle may be stopped immediately
- ② Proceeding while maintaining a speed of 30 kilometers per hour
- ③ Proceeding at such a low speed that no accident is caused
- ④ Proceeding at a speed that enables the driver to avoid any sudden stops by the vehicle in front

■ 정답 : 1

236. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is the correct way to drive?

- ① If there is a traffic sign for an unprotected left turn, take a left turn when the traffic light is green and there is no vehicle approaching from the opposite direction.
- ② Drive at 120 kilometers per hour on an expressway where the maximum speed limit is 110 kilometers per hour.
- ③ Two vehicles drive side by side on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road even when there are following vehicles.
- ④ Constantly maintain the maximum speed on roadways.

■ 정답 : 1

237. To turn right at an intersection with no traffic lights, which of the following is correct?

- ① Turn right as fast as possible.
- ② Wait until the vehicles entering the intersection ahead of you pass by, and then make a right turn.
- ③ When a vehicle coming in the opposite direction is making a left turn, turn right at the same time with caution.
- ④ There is no need to be mindful of other vehicles when you turn right from a wide road onto a narrow one.

■ 정답 : 2

238. A driver attempts to make a right turn at an intersection where traffic signals are present but auxiliary signals for vehicles are not installed. Which of the following is not correct according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① If the traffic signal has turned red, make a temporary stop in front of the stop line regardless of the signal light for pedestrians at the crosswalk.
- ② If the traffic signal has turned green, make a right turn without making a temporary stop in front of the stop line.
- ③ If the traffic signal displays a green arrow, make a temporary stop in front of the stop line regardless of the signal light for pedestrians at the crosswalk.
- ④ Regardless of the traffic signal, make a right turn without making a temporary stop when it does not impede other vehicles.

■ 정답 : 4

239. At an intersection, which of the following is the most correct way to make a left/right turn?

- ① When making a right turn, quickly pass through the intersection while carefully checking for pedestrians and bicycles which stop or proceed according to the signal.
- ② When making a left turn, you must pass through the outside of the intersection center.
- ③ When making a right turn, reduce speed in advance while driving along the right edge of the road.
- ④ When making a left turn at an intersection without traffic signals while a pedestrian is crossing the road, quickly pass in front of the pedestrian.

■ 정답 : 3

240. Which of the following correctly describes the stopping distance?

- ① The distance from where a driver pushes the brake pedal to where the vehicle completely stops.
- ② The distance which allows a driver to avoid colliding with a vehicle ahead when it makes a sudden stop.
- ③ The distance that a vehicle travels from when the driver detects danger and steps on the brake pedal to the point at which the vehicle makes a complete stop.
- ④ The distance from where a driver senses danger and pushes down on the brake pedal to where the brake function actually starts to work.

■ 정답 : 3

241. Which of the following is the correct way of passing through an intersection?

- ① When the red traffic light is flashing, drive slowly.
- ② When the yellow traffic light is flashing, drive through as quickly as you can.
- ③ Do not overtake other vehicles at an intersection.
- ④ When you approach the intersection, always use high-beam headlights.

■ 정답 : 3

242. Which of the following is INCORRECT about the method to use a Hi-Pass lane on an expressway?

- ① Change lanes and enter a Hi-Pass lane before approaching the gate and pass through the gate safely.
- ② As you approach the gate and pass through, do not reduce speed.
- ③ Before you start operating your vehicle, check the balance and battery of your Hi-Pass device and make sure it is in working order.
- ④ If your toll has not been collected due to the malfunctioning of the Hi-Pass device, pay the toll at the toll gate of your destination.

■ 정답 : 2

243. You see a safety sign telling you that the speed limit is 60 kilometers per hour on a section of a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) motorway. Which of the following is compliant with traffic rules?

- ① Driving at 90 kilometers per hour
- ② Driving at 80 kilometers per hour
- ③ Driving at 70 kilometers per hour
- ④ Driving at 60 kilometers per hour

■ 정답 : 4

244. Which of the following is an appropriate location for the marking of a lane according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A Crosswalk
- ② An intersection
- ③ A railroad crossing
- ④ Inside a tunnel

■ 정답 : 4

245. When may a driver overtake another vehicle?

- ① When the car ahead is overtaking another vehicle.
- ② When the other vehicle is running alongside on the left side of the car ahead.
- ③ When the car ahead signals that it will be moving to the right lane.
- ④ When the car ahead is running slowly through an intersection.

■ 정답 : 3

246. Which TWO of the following are correct explanations for making a left turn at an intersection with no protected left turns?

- ① Turn left on the green light if there is no vehicle coming from the opposite direction.
- ② Turn left on the red light when all the vehicles coming from the opposite direction come to a stop before the stop line.
- ③ If an accident occurs while you are making an unprotected left turn on the green light, you will be guilty of violating driving safety rules.
- ④ If an accident occurs while you are making an unprotected left turn on the red light, you will be guilty of violating driving safety rules.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

247. Which TWO of the following are the biggest danger factors when making a right turn at an intersection?

- ① A vehicle coming from the opposite direction going straight.
- ② A vehicle coming from the opposite direction making a right turn.
- ③ A pedestrian on the right side jaywalking across the road.
- ④ A two-wheeled vehicle running along the right side of your vehicle.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

248. According to the Road Traffic Act, which TWO of the following are safe methods to change lanes?

- ① Change lanes as quickly as possible.
- ② You can only change lanes in those marked with solid white lines.
- ③ Change lanes without obstructing traffic.
- ④ You can only change lanes in those marked with broken white lines.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

249. Which TWO of the following descriptions describe how to safely make a right turn at an intersection?

- ① Use the turn indicator starting at least 30m away from where you want to make a right turn.
- ② Move into the right-hand lane carefully if there is a solid white line on the road.
- ③ Make a right turn after checking your left side to make sure there are no other vehicles headed in the same direction as you.
- ④ Make a right turn quickly while paying attention to the traffic in the area.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

250. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe how you should overtake another vehicle?

- ① Make sure there is enough space on your left before overtaking.
- ② On a highway, you must obey the speed limit even when overtaking another vehicle.
- ③ If it is safe to do so, you can overtake another vehicle on its right hand side.
- ④ After passing a vehicle on its left, move back into the lane when the vehicle you just passed is not visible in your rear-view mirror.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

251. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways of driving on the road?

- ① Park the vehicle in a safety zone if possible.
- ② When the traffic lights turn yellow, stop inside the intersection to observe the traffic signal.
- ③ Keep enough distance to prevent a collision with the vehicle ahead if it brakes suddenly.
- ④ When overtaking other vehicles, pass on the left side of the vehicle.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

252. When an emergency vehicle is coming up behind you as you enter an expressway, which of the following is the most appropriate response?

- ① Enter the road shoulder of the acceleration lane and speed up.
- ② Accelerate and change lanes immediately after entering the expressway so that the emergency vehicle can pass by.
- ③ Stop temporarily on the road shoulder and enter the expressway after the emergency vehicle.
- ④ Proceed at the same speed because stopping or driving slowly on an expressway is dangerous.

■ 정답 : 3

253. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following measures must be observed when an emergency vehicle driving with its sirens on approaches?

- ① When an emergency vehicle approaches an intersection, other general vehicle drivers must stop on the edge of the inner left side of the intersection.
- ② On one-way roads, general vehicle drivers must go to the left or right side of the road and stop until the emergency vehicle passes.
- ③ Drive faster than the emergency vehicle.
- ④ Stop immediately and wait until the emergency vehicle passes.

■ 정답 : 2

254. Which of the following is the safest driving practice when a fire truck approaches with flashing red lights and a blaring siren while you are trying to make a right turn at an intersection?

- ① Temporarily stop on the shoulder of the road after passing through the intersection.
- ② Stop right where you are.
- ③ Slow down, and turn right.
- ④ Pass through the intersection and keep on driving.

■ 정답 : 1

255. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following privileges does NOT apply to emergency vehicles?

- ① Exceeding the speed limit
- ② Overtaking
- ③ Cutting in
- ④ Violating pedestrian safety

■ 정답 : 4

256. Emergency vehicles should be properly outfitted and should inform that they are undertaking an emergency by turning on their sirens or flashing lights. Which of the following vehicles is exempt from this obligation?

- ① Vehicles cracking down on illegal parking
- ② Fire trucks
- ③ Ambulances
- ④ Police cars cracking down on speed limit violations

■ 정답 : 4

257. In order for fire trucks and ambulances to be granted a special privilege to overtake other vehicles or drive at a speed exceeding the limit in a no-passing zone, which of the following is the measure that the drivers of those vehicles should take?

- ① Drive while honking horns.
- ② Equip the cars in the manner required for safe driving under the Automobile Management Act and turn on the sirens or flashing lights.
- ③ Drive with the headlights on.
- ④ Those vehicles can be granted such privileges without taking additional measures.

■ 정답 : 2

258. When a general car is transporting a patient in critical condition, which of the following is necessary for the car to be recognized as an emergency vehicle?

- ① The car should be authorized by the chief of the district police station.
- ② The driver should turn on the headlights or hazard lights.
- ③ The car does not need to get special permission because it is transporting a patient in critical condition.
- ④ The car must be escorted by another vehicle.

■ 정답 : 2

259. According to the Road Traffic Act, which TWO of the following are considered emergency vehicles?

- ① A fire truck going to a repair shop for a repair
- ② A vehicle transporting patients in critical condition, the injured, or blood for transfusion
- ③ An ambulance transporting a patient discharged from a medical institution
- ④ A vehicle authorized by the provincial police commissioner to transport urgent postal mail, etc.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

260. According to the Road Traffic Act, which TWO of the following is a driver allowed to do while operating an emergency vehicle in an emergency situation?

- ① Continue to operate the vehicle after a traffic accident without administering first aid to the injured.
- ② Continue to operate the vehicle even if it obstructs pedestrians from crossing.
- ③ Drive on the center or on the left side of the road.
- ④ Cut in front of other vehicles on a congested road.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

261. Which TWO of the following correctly describe what the driver of an emergency vehicle must NOT do in an emergency situation?

- ① Not wear a seat belt
- ② Drunk driving
- ③ Drive on the left-hand side of the road if there is no other choice
- ④ Drive through a red light without considering the safety of others

■ 정답 : 2, 4

262. The regular traffic safety education provided for drivers of emergency motor vehicles shall be undergone every () years. Which of the following best fits in the brackets?

- ① 1 ② 2 ③ 3 ④ 5

■ 정답 : 3

263. Of the following explanations for special cases of emergency motor vehicles, which one is not correct?

- ① They may overtake other vehicles at a location where passing is prohibited.
② They may cut in front of other vehicles in a location where cutting is prohibited.
③ Although they may not drive on the left side of a road, they are allowed to drive along the center part.
④ They may surpass the posted speed limit.

■ 정답 : 3

264. Which of the following is NOT permitted to a blood bank vehicle urgently responding to a request for blood?

- ① Turning on the siren
② Driving on the left side of the road
③ Driving at a speed over the legal limit
④ Continuing to drive without taking necessary actions if an accident occurs

■ 정답 : 4

265. Which of the following can be designated as an emergency vehicle by a provincial police commissioner at the request of the organization that will use the vehicle?

- ① Fire truck
② A gasworks vehicle used for emergency gas leakage repair
③ Ambulance
④ Blood bank vehicle

■ 정답 : 2

266. Which of the following can NOT be designated as an emergency vehicle by a provincial police commissioner at the request of the organization that will use the vehicle?

- ① A police car used for traffic control
- ② A vehicle used for urgent mail delivery
- ③ A vehicle used for emergency work such as phone line repairs
- ④ A civil defense vehicle used for emergency restorations

■ 정답 : 1

267. According to the Road Traffic Act, which one of the following is NOT a situation in which an emergency vehicle can flash its warning lights for non-emergency matters?

- ① When a fire truck is on patrol for fire prevention, rescue, and emergency activities.
- ② When a fire truck urgently needs a repair.
- ③ When a vehicle commissioned for civil defense activities participates in a drill relevant to its usual emergency responsibilities.
- ④ When a police vehicle is on patrol for crime prevention and control.

■ 정답 : 2

268. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is an offense by an emergency vehicle on an emergency rescue mission?

- ① Driving at 100 kilometers per hour on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) general road.
- ② Overtaking a vehicle inside a tunnel where lanes are marked with solid white lines.
- ③ Cutting in front of a vehicle at an intersection to turn right.
- ④ Failing to report or take necessary actions in a traffic accident resulting in personal injury because the vehicle is on an emergency rescue mission.

■ 정답 : 4

269. Which of the following is NOT an instance where an emergency vehicle can use a light bar for a non-emergency purpose?

- ① A fire truck doing a round of patrol for fire prevention
- ② A road maintenance vehicle doing a round of patrol to prevent traffic accidents
- ③ An ambulance used in emergency response training
- ④ A police car doing a round of patrol for crime prevention

■ 정답 : 2

270. Which TWO of the following are correct ways to yield to an emergency vehicle on the road?

- ① All vehicles must pull over to the left side of the road.
- ② If the emergency vehicle is climbing up a narrow slope and you are facing it, the emergency vehicle must pull over to the right to make way for you.
- ③ When near an intersection, pull over to the right side of the road away from the intersection.
- ④ If pulling over to the right on a one-way will hinder passage, pull over to the left.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

271. Which TWO of the following are emergency vehicles?

- ① A vehicle being guided by a police car for emergency purposes
- ② An investigatory vehicle used for non-investigatory purposes
- ③ A relief aid vehicle used to tow a vehicle involved in an accident
- ④ A vehicle transporting patients in critical condition, the injured, or blood for transfusion

■ 정답 : 1, 4

272. If a school bus makes a stop on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road and children or infants are getting on and off the bus, which of the following is correct behavior for a driver?

- ① Stop for a moment before the school bus, and cautiously pass by at a slow speed.
- ② Pass by on the left side of the stopped school bus.
- ③ Warn the school bus driver to move the bus to a safe place.
- ④ Cross the center line and drive slowly so as not to impede the children or infants getting on and off the bus.

■ 정답 : 1

273. When you drive on a road without a center line and a school bus is coming in the opposite direction, what should you do to drive safely?

- ① When the flashing lights indicating that there are children aboard the bus are on, just proceed and pass the bus.
- ② When the flashing lights indicating that there are children aboard the bus are on, drive at low speed.
- ③ When the flashing lights indicating that there are children aboard the bus are on, stop temporarily, check to see if it is safe, and then proceed to drive at a low speed.
- ④ When the flashing lights indicating that there are children aboard the bus are on, accelerate and pass the bus.

■ 정답 : 3

274. A school bus for children is driving in the first lane of a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road with markings to show that it has children or infants on board. Which of the following is the safest way to drive?

- ① Do not overtake the bus even if the second lane is empty.
- ② Overtake the bus using the second lane.
- ③ Honk the horn to send a signal to make way.
- ④ Check the situation of the traffic coming in the opposite direction, and overtake the bus by crossing the center line.

■ 정답 : 1

275. Which of the following is correct about school zones?

- ① Areas in front of kindergartens or middle schools can be designated as school zones.
- ② Mayors and other officials can limit or prohibit vehicles from entering a school zone.
- ③ In a school zone, children mean those under 12 years old.
- ④ A school zone cannot limit vehicles to a speed lower than 30km/h.

■ 정답 : 2

276. Which of the following is correct about punishments under the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents for violating the speed limit in a school zone and injuring a child?

- ① Only if demanded by the victim will criminal punishment be involved.
- ② Regardless of the victim's request, criminal punishment will be administered.
- ③ When insured by comprehensive insurance, the driver will not face criminal punishment.
- ④ An agreement with the victim can prevent criminal punishment.

■ 정답 : 2

277. Which of the following is the seating capacity of a vehicle that can be registered as a school bus?

- ① 11 passengers or more ② 16 passengers or more
- ③ 17 passengers or more ④ 9 passengers or more

■ 정답 : 4

278. How many demerit points is a passenger car driver given who breaks the speed limit in a school zone by 25km/h at approximately 08:30?

- ① 10 points ② 15 points ③ 30 points ④ 60 points

■ 정답 : 3

279. How many demerit points will be imposed if the driver of a motor vehicle overtakes a school bus for children that is driving on a road while indicating that it has children or infants on board?

- ① 10 points ② 15 points ③ 30 points ④ 40 points

■ 정답 : 3

280. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is the correct standard for the hours of safety education required for persons subject to the education regarding school buses for children?

- ① 1 hour or more ② 3 hours or more
③ 5 hours or more ④ 6 hours or more

■ 정답 : 2

281. Children should be thought of as "walking red lights." Which of the following is NOT a reason why they should be thought of this way?

- ① Children tend to put their thoughts into action immediately.
② Children tend to run straight across without looking left and right if their mothers call for them from across the road.
③ Children tend to run across while looking only ahead when the lights turn green at a crosswalk.
④ Children tend to move very slowly and hesitantly.

■ 정답 : 4

282. Which of the following fines would be imposed on a passenger car driver who commits a traffic signal violation in a school zone at around 13:00?

- ① KRW 50,000 ② KRW 70,000 ③ KRW 120,000 ④ KRW 150,000

■ 정답 : 3

283. Which of the following is most correct about how you should drive on a road where a child is playing alone without a guardian?

- ① The child shouldn't be there in the first place. Just drive on.
② Use the horn to scare the child away and drive past.
③ Temporarily stop.
④ Keep an eye on the child and speed away.

■ 정답 : 3

284. Which of the following is correct about how you should drive when a child is crossing a crosswalk without traffic lights?

- ① Temporarily stop in front of the crosswalk.
② You are not required to look out for pedestrians crossing the road in an area near a crosswalk.
③ You can stop past the stop line as long as you don't drive into the crosswalk.
④ Drive around the child and through the crosswalk quickly.

■ 정답 : 1

285. If a school bus for children makes a stop at a two-lane (one lane in each direction) road and flashes the light to indicate that infants are getting on and off the bus, which of the following is the correct behavior for a driver approaching from the opposite direction?

- ① Temporarily stop, check that it is safe, and drive on slowly.
② Drive past at a reduced speed to ensure safety.
③ Just drive on.
④ Drive on while using the horn.

■ 정답 : 1

286. Which of the following is INCORRECT about how a driver should behave after causing a traffic accident resulting in the injury of a child?

- ① Stop immediately and aid the child.
- ② There is no need to report the accident to the police as long as due aid is provided to the child.
- ③ You must comply if a police officer instructs you to stand by at the scene of the accident.
- ④ Measures must be taken to prevent further accidents, e.g. signaling to indicate to other drivers that an accident has occurred.

■ 정답 : 2

287. Driver A hit child B who suddenly sprang out of a small alley. Child B appears to be unharmed and says that he/she is OK. Which of the following is correct?

- ① Under any circumstances, the driver will be punished according to the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents.
- ② Even if the child says that he/she is fine, the driver shall take all necessary measures including contacting the parents.
- ③ Since the child says that he/she is fine, no additional measures are necessary.
- ④ Because the child ran out suddenly, the driver bears no responsibility.

■ 정답 : 2

288. Which TWO of the following can be designated as a school zone by a mayor or public officials?

- ① Kindergarten ② Elementary school
- ③ High school ④ University

■ 정답 : 1, 2

289. Which TWO of the following statements are correct about school zones?

- ① A school zone refers to a section of a road located within 100m from the main gate of an elementary school.
- ② A fine can be increased for cars that are stopped or parked illegally in a school zone between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m.
- ③ The length of the green signal of traffic lights installed in a school zone is based on the average child's fastest walking speed.
- ④ The demerit points applied to drivers who fail to consider pedestrian safety are doubled in school zones between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

290. Which TWO of the following are correct about the special protection of a school bus?

- ① The way to overtake a school bus is the same as the way used to overtake other kinds of cars.
- ② When children are getting on or off a bus, a car coming from the opposite direction on a road without a center line should check that it is safe and drive slowly.
- ③ When children are getting on or off a bus, a car coming from the opposite direction on a two-lane (one lane in each direction) road should stop momentarily, check that it is safe, and drive slowly.
- ④ When children are getting on or off a bus, cars in the same lane and adjacent lanes should stop momentarily, check that it is safe, and drive slowly.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

291. The following are descriptions of the thoroughfare of bicycles according to the Road Traffic Act. Which of the following is incorrect?

- ① The rider of a bicycle must pass along a bike lane at a location where a separate bike lane exists.
- ② The rider of a bicycle must pass along close to the right side of the road at a location where no bike lane is constructed.
- ③ The rider of a bicycle may pass along a roadside (excluding a section where thoroughfare for bicycles is prohibited with safety markings).
- ④ When the rider of a bicycle intends to cross the road at a crosswalk, he/she may cross while riding the bicycle.

■ 정답 : 4

292. In accordance with the Road Traffic Act, the speed of vehicles in a school zone can be limited to ()km and below. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 30 ② 40 ③ 50 ④ 60

■ 정답 : 1

293. Which of the following is the correct way to drive for the protection of school buses?

- ① If you are facing and approaching a school bus on a two-lane (one lane in each direction) road, you must stop before the school bus, check that it is safe, and drive on slowly.
- ② If a school bus is indicating that children are disembarking, you must take the other lane and drive past the school bus quickly.
- ③ If there is no centerline and you are facing and approaching a school bus, you must keep driving on at the same speed.
- ④ You can overtake a school bus, even if it has signs indicating that children are on board.

■ 정답 : 1

294. Which TWO of the following are correct descriptions of school bus registration?

- ① You must register with the Road Traffic Authority and be issued a certificate of registration before operating a school bus.
- ② A school bus must be a vehicle with a maximum passenger capacity of nine or more.
- ③ If applying for a school bus registration renewal because the old one needs replacing, the old registration must be submitted with the renewal form.
- ④ A school bus certificate of registration must be fixed in place at the top left side of the windshield where readily visible.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

295. Which of the following is the correct way for a school bus driver to get a baby on board?

- ① The indicator must be used to ensure safety while the baby is put on board.
- ② Turn off the indicator while putting the baby on board if traffic is congested.
- ③ The baby should approach the front of the school bus if the bus is unable to pull up to the sidewalk or the side of the road.
- ④ A seatbelt does not need to be worn in a school zone.

■ 정답 : 1

296. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about school zones?

- ① The fine associated with a school zone is different from that associated with a Silver Zone.
- ② A "slow" sign can be installed in school zones.
- ③ Stopping and parking can be prohibited in school zones.
- ④ You face a criminal penalty if you cause an accident where a child gets injured, regardless of any settlements.

■ 정답 : 1

297. A child is crossing the road in a school zone. Which of the following is the correct way of driving?

- ① Stop to keep the child safe.
- ② Drive slowly if the child is accompanied by a guardian.
- ③ Drive quickly if the child is on the other side of the road.
- ④ Keeping a safe distance, drive around the child.

■ 정답 : 1

298. Which of the following is an INCORRECT way to drive in a school zone?

- ① Drive at 30km/h or less.
- ② Drive slowly while paying attention to anything that might unexpectedly happen.
- ③ Temporarily stop if you see a child running into the road.
- ④ Sound the horn and drive past if a child is crossing the road where there is no crosswalk.

■ 정답 : 4

299. Which TWO of the following are correct ways to drive in a school zone?

- ① Always keep below the speed limit.
- ② Make a temporary stop when a child is crossing.
- ③ Sound the horn and drive past if a child accompanied by a guardian is crossing a road without a crosswalk.
- ④ Drive slowly if a child crossing a road is standing near the center line.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

300. What is the fine a passenger car driver is liable to pay for a school bus protection violation?

- ① KRW 130,000
- ② KRW 90,000
- ③ KRW 70,000
- ④ KRW 50,000

■ 정답 : 2

301. Which of the following is NOT correct behavior for a school bus driver?

- ① Turning on the indicator while children are getting on or off.
- ② Making sure all passengers have fastened their seat belts before departing.
- ③ When children or infants are getting off, making sure they have reached the sidewalk or the side of the road and are safe from oncoming traffic before departing.
- ④ Checking the rear-view mirror for children getting on and off before departing.

■ 정답 : 4

302. Which of the following is the correct explanation regarding how to operate the yellow and red indicator lights installed on a school bus for the safety of the children?

- ① The red indicator light(s) must be flashing when making a stop.
- ② The red indicator light(s) must be flashing when braking.
- ③ The yellow indicator light(s) must be flashing when attempting to stop on the road.
- ④ Both the yellow and red indicator light(s) must be flashing when parking.

■ 정답 : 3

303. A vehicle is passing through a child protection zone. Which of the following vehicles is violating the law?

- ① A passenger car driving at a speed of 20 kilometers per hour
- ② A truck driving at a slow speed
- ③ A school bus with flashing lights indicating that children or infants are getting on and off of the bus while it is stopped on the road
- ④ A two-wheeled vehicle passing by a stopped school bus instead of making a temporary stop before reaching the bus

■ 정답 : 4

304. Of the following explanations regarding child protection zones, which one is NOT correct?

- ① It can fall under 12 items of the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents.
- ② The driving speed of motor vehicles, etc. may be restricted to 30 kilometers per hour or below.
- ③ The amount of demerit points and fines are three times the amount of those for general roads.
- ④ Stopping or parking is allowed in a child protection zone that is not designated as an area where stopping or parking are prohibited.

■ 정답 : 3

305. Which of the following children is not walking in a safe manner according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A child walking on the edge of a roadway that has a clear separation from the sidewalk
- ② A child walking on the edge of a one-way road while facing oncoming traffic
- ③ A child walking on the edge of a roadway that does not have a clear separation from the sidewalk while facing oncoming traffic
- ④ A child walking on the right-hand side of a sidewalk

■ 정답 : 1

306. Of the following explanations regarding the protection of children according to the Road Traffic Act, which one is NOT correct?

- ① If a child is crossing a road without a crosswalk, drivers must drive slowly.
- ② If a child is standing in a safety zone, drivers must drive slowly while maintaining a safe distance.
- ③ If a child is walking in a narrow alley, drivers must drive slowly while maintaining a safe distance.
- ④ If a child is crossing a crosswalk, drivers shall make a temporary stop in front of the crosswalk.

■ 정답 : 1

307. Under the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is an area designated to protect the elderly from the danger of traffic accidents?

- ① Aged person protection zone ② Elderly welfare zone
- ③ Silver Zone ④ Elderly safety zone

■ 정답 : 3

308. Which of the following is NOT an authority a provincial police commissioner or a police chief can exercise in a Silver Zone?

- ① Horse/vehicle passage can be prohibited or restricted.
- ② An alley can be designated and operated as a one-way street.
- ③ A speed limit of 30km/h can be set for horses and vehicles.
- ④ An on-road parking lot for the elderly can be designated on a road next to the gate of a house.

■ 정답 : 4

309. Which of the following statements correctly describes how you should drive when you notice an elderly person crossing a pedestrian crossing without pedestrian signal lights?

- ① Drive around behind the elderly person.
- ② Temporarily stop, let the elderly person cross, and drive on.
- ③ Sound the horn to warn the elderly person and drive on.
- ④ Drive through the crosswalk before the elderly person can make it to the other side.

■ 정답 : 2

310. Which of the following statements correctly describes how you should drive when passing an elderly person in an alley in a residential area?

- ① Drive at a reduced speed, keeping a safe distance from the elderly person
- ② Sound the horn to warn the elderly person and drive by quickly
- ③ Sound the horn and come to a stop
- ④ Drive by the elderly person quickly

■ 정답 : 1

311. Which of the following is NOT an area that a mayor or public official can declare a Silver Zone?

- ① High school
- ② Senior citizen welfare center
- ③ Urban park
- ④ Public gymnasium

■ 정답 : 1

312. Who of the following can NOT declare a Silver Zone?

- ① Mayor of a special metropolitan city
- ② Mayor of a metropolitan city
- ③ Governor of a special self-governing province
- ④ Provincial police commissioner

■ 정답 : 4

313. Which of the following is NOT a correct description of the elderly?

- ① The elderly lack reflexes.
- ② The elderly are experienced and able to make quick judgments.
- ③ The elderly lack the capacity to handle the unexpected.
- ④ The elderly lack acute perception due to deteriorated vision and hearing.

■ 정답 : 2

314. Which of the following statements correctly describes how you should behave after spotting an elderly person who has just started to cross a road?

- ① Knowing that the elderly are wise, you assume he/she wouldn't carelessly cross a road full of speeding vehicles.
- ② Knowing that the elderly are slow in movement, you speed up to drive by him/her quickly.
- ③ Knowing that the elderly tend to scare easily, you use the horn to warn him/her as you drive by.
- ④ You temporarily stop with a safe distance away from the elderly person to allow him/her to cross the road safely.

■ 정답 : 4

315. You slam on the brakes after spotting an elderly person crossing a crosswalk without pedestrian signal lights, but unfortunately you hit him/her and he/she is hospitalized for two weeks. Which TWO of the following statements are correct?

- ① You are not responsible at all as there were no pedestrian signal lights.
- ② You are subject to civil liability.
- ③ Only the elderly person is subject to criminal prosecution for their illegal crossing.
- ④ You are subject to criminal liability.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

316. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe the control a police chief has over a Silver Zone in his jurisdiction?

- ① Prohibition or restriction of vehicle passage
- ② Prohibition of stopping/parking
- ③ Limitation of the driving speed to under 50km/h
- ④ Prohibition or restriction of pedestrian passage

■ 정답 : 1, 2

317. Which of the following is the correct way to drive when passing by an elderly person in a Silver Zone?

- ① Maintain a constant speed and drive by.
- ② Maintain a safe distance and drive by slowly.
- ③ Sound the horn and drive by quickly.
- ④ Flash the headlights and drive by.

■ 정답 : 2

318. Which of the following is NOT a road structure to be installed in a Silver Zone for the safety of the elderly?

- ① Reflector
- ② Speed-limiting installation
- ③ Acceleration lane
- ④ Safety railing

■ 정답 : 3

319. Which of the following is NOT a safety precaution to be taken by a driver driving through a Silver Zone at night?

- ① Watch out for disappearing traffic
- ② Speed up because there are no elderly people around at night.
- ③ Drive through while looking out for anyone crossing the road.
- ④ Drive carefully because people wearing black can be hard to spot.

■ 정답 : 2

320. Which of the following is the safest driving habit when resuming driving after having stopped at a crosswalk with traffic lights in a Silver Zone?

- ① Look around and take off slowly.
- ② Take off immediately when the light turns green.
- ③ Sound the horn to hurry along anyone still crossing the road.
- ④ You can take off even before the light turns green if there are no pedestrians.

■ 정답 : 1

321. Which of the following statements about a Silver Zone is INCORRECT?

- ① A fine is imposed for speeding in a Silver Zone between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m.
- ② Green lights for pedestrians are longer.
- ③ No road parking lots can be installed.
- ④ Larger traffic lights can be installed for better recognition by the elderly.

■ 정답 : 4

322. How many demerit points does a passenger car driver face if caught driving at a speed over the limit of 25km/h in a Silver Zone at around 11 a.m.?

- ① 60 points ② 40 points ③ 30 points ④ 15 points

■ 정답 : 3

323. Which of the following is an INCORRECT way to drive when approaching a crosswalk with traffic lights in a Silver Zone?

- ① If an elderly person crosses the road after the signals change, wait for the person to finish crossing before taking off.
- ② Be ready to take off instantly while predicting the change of the signal.
- ③ Drive slowly to come to a safe stop when the signals change.
- ④ Take extra precaution as the elderly walk at a slower pace.

■ 정답 : 2

324. Which of the following is INCORRECT about the measures taken for Silver Zones?

- ① The speed limit in a designated elderly zone can be set to 30km/h.
- ② A "caution" sign can be installed as the pedestrian signal duration is the same as the normal pedestrian signal duration.
- ③ Extra traffic safety installations can be added, e.g. speed bumps.
- ④ The installation and management of traffic signals at the crosswalk of a main road located close to the main entrance of a protected facility can be prioritized.

■ 정답 : 2

325. Which of the following is NOT a behavior for which a fine is imposed when it occurs in a Silver Zone between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m.?

- ① Traffic signal violation
- ② Parking violation
- ③ Obstruction of pedestrians in a crosswalk
- ④ Center line invasion

■ 정답 : 4

326. Which of the following is the most correct way to drive when you see a Silver Zone sign?

- ① Slow down and prepare for unexpected safety hazards.
- ② Continuously sound the horn and drive on.
- ③ Look straight ahead and drive on quickly.
- ④ Accelerate if there are no elderly people in your field of vision.

■ 정답 : 1

327. Of the following explanations regarding a Silver Zone according to the Road Traffic Act, which one is NOT correct?

- ① The rights to designate and manage a Silver Zone are vested in mayors of cities, etc.
- ② A certain section may be made a Silver Zone in order to protect senior citizens.
- ③ The passage of motor vehicles and horses may be restricted in a Silver Zone.
- ④ The passage of motor vehicles and horses cannot be prohibited in a Silver Zone.

■ 정답 : 4

328. Which of the following senior citizens is not in violation of the Road Traffic Act?

- ① They are crossing a road without a crosswalk at the narrowest part of the road.
- ② They are crossing a road not via a crosswalk since there are no cars passing by
- ③ They are crossing a road behind a stopped truck
- ④ They are walking on the left side of a sidewalk

■ 정답 : 1

329. Which of the following is a violation that results in the highest demerit points for a senior citizen driver, according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Impeding the passage of pedestrians by stopping in a crosswalk
- ② Braking suddenly after noticing a pedestrian late, potentially causing him/her to fall to the ground
- ③ After noticing a jaywalking pedestrian, sounding the horn and quickly passing by the pedestrian
- ④ Making a U-turn over a centerline with solid yellow lines

■ 정답 : 4

330. Which of the following is not regarded as a "mobility disadvantaged person" according to the Act on Promotion of the Transportation Convenience of Mobility Disadvantaged Persons?

- ① A child
- ② A senior citizen
- ③ A teenager
- ④ A pregnant woman

■ 정답 : 3

331. Which of the following is not an appropriate explanation of the general physical characteristics of a senior citizen?

- ① Movement is slowed.
- ② Vision is deteriorated, but hearing is improved.
- ③ Reflexes are slowed.
- ④ Physical strength is weakened.

■ 정답 : 2

332. Which of the following senior citizens is driving in the most advisable manner?

- ① Driving by him/herself when traveling a long distance instead of using public transportation.
- ② When driving, driving all the way to the destination without stopping to rest in order to save time.
- ③ Observing the road conditions carefully and driving by observing the regulated speed.
- ④ Typically driving at night when the amount of traffic is relatively less.

■ 정답 : 3

333. Which of the following is the least related to safe driving by a senior citizen?

- ① Sufficient rest prior to driving
- ② Periodic checks of health condition
- ③ Verification of the route to the destination prior to driving
- ④ Driving at night

■ 정답 : 4

334. Which of the following is a correct description of parking?

- ① If a taxi is standing still to get a passenger, it is parked.
- ② A car left for a moment after turning off the engine is not parked.
- ③ If a parcel delivery car is standing still to load cargo, it is not parked.
- ④ If a bus is standing still for a moment for passengers, it is parked.

■ 정답 : 1

335. Which of the following is the correct way of stopping a car on a road with a separate sidewalk for pedestrians?

- ① Stopping on the right edge of the road.
- ② Stopping on the sidewalk.
- ③ Stopping on the left edge of the road.
- ④ Stopping in a convenient area of a lane.

■ 정답 : 1

336. Which of the following is correct about ways to stop and park a car?

- ① When parking on a road at night there is no need to follow safety signs.
- ② When complying with the instructions of a policeman it is possible to park or stop a car even if it disturbs traffic.
- ③ Parking on a road without a separate sidewalk is allowed in a safety zone.
- ④ At a bus stop, stopping is permitted but parking is not.

■ 정답 : 2

337. Which of the following is not a correct explanation of parking zones for persons with disabilities?

- ① A vehicle with a sticker permitting parking in a disabled parking zone may park there even if a disabled person was not riding in the vehicle.
- ② If a person issued with a sticker permitting parking in a disabled parking zone uses it in an unlawful manner such as transfer or lending, the sticker may be confiscated or reissue may be restricted.
- ③ Any act that impedes parking in a disabled parking zone such as piling up items or blocking passage is strictly prohibited.
- ④ When a vehicle without a disabled parking permit sticker is parked in a disabled parking zone, a fine of 100,000 KRW is imposed.

■ 정답 : 1

338. Which of the following is the most desirable way to park a car with a manual transmission on a downhill street?

- ① Pull the parking brake.
- ② Shift into first gear and pull the parking brake.
- ③ Pull the parking brake and turn the steering wheel towards the road.
- ④ Shift into reverse gear, pull the parking brake, and turn the steering wheel towards the sidewalk.

■ 정답 : 4

339. Which lights of the following need to be turned on for stopping on a road at night (except two-wheeled vehicles)?

- ① Headlight and taillight
- ② Indoor lighting and sidelight
- ③ Numbers lamp and headlight
- ④ Taillight and sidelight

■ 정답 : 4

340. Which of the following descriptions is most correct about the broken yellow line on the edge of a road?

- ① Both parking and stopping are allowed.
- ② Parking is banned and stopping is allowed.
- ③ Parking is allowed and stopping is banned.
- ④ Both parking and stopping are banned.

■ 정답 : 2

341. Which of the following places is prohibited for parking according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① An outdoor parking space straddling a motorway and a sidewalk in accordance with the parking lot law.
- ② A parking space between a roadway and a sidewalk
- ③ Within 5 meters of the edge of an intersection or the corner of a road
- ④ A parking space in a small alley where parking priorities are given to the neighborhood's residents

■ 정답 : 3

342. In which of the following situations are you NOT allowed to stop or park on an expressway?

- ① Stopping and parking on the shoulder of the road to sleep because you are too tired to drive to the next rest area
- ② Stopping and parking on the shoulder of the road because your car breaks down
- ③ A roadway manager parking their car to patrol and check the expressway
- ④ Stopping to avoid dangers under the instruction of the police

■ 정답 : 1

343. Which of the following is correct about when and where parking or stopping for an emergency on highways is permitted?

- ① Parking on the roadside during congested traffic
- ② Parking on the roadside during a vehicle breakdown
- ③ Parking on the roadside for a rest
- ④ No parking or standing is allowed on any section of the highway

■ 정답 : 2

344. Which of the following is classified as a no-stopping zone by the Road Traffic Act?

- ① 10m or less from the edge of a bridge
- ② 10m or less from the top of a hill
- ③ 10m or less from a safety zone in all four directions
- ④ 10 or less from a taxi stand

■ 정답 : 3

345. Which of the following is INCORRECT about when stopping or parking a vehicle on a highway is permitted?

- ① When stopping at a toll booth to pay a toll
- ② In a case where a vehicle is parked on the roadside to make or receive a phone call
- ③ When stopping or parking when instructed to do so by a police car
- ④ When stopping at a bus stop

■ 정답 : 2

346. Which one of the following is the correct amount of the fine for those who stack objects or obstruct the entry to a parking zone for the disabled?

- ① KRW 40,000
- ② KRW 200,000
- ③ KRW 500,000
- ④ KRW 1,000,000

■ 정답 : 3

347. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe how a driver should behave?

- ① The safety of a passenger exiting a vehicle is the passenger's own responsibility.
- ② The engine must be turned off when stopping briefly to make a quick purchase.
- ③ Before exiting a vehicle, the driver must turn off the engine and check that it is safe.
- ④ When parking in an area that is not a parking lot, the parking brake must be left released so that the vehicle can be moved if necessary.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

348. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to park on a steeply sloped road?

- ① Only apply the vehicle's parking brake.
- ② Turn the steering wheel towards the edge of the road (the edge closest to the vehicle).
- ③ Place a wooden wedge behind a tire in the downhill direction of the slope to prevent sliding of the vehicle.
- ④ For a vehicle with manual transmission, shift the gear into the neutral position.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

349. Which TWO of the following statements about stopping/parking are correct?

- ① When stopping on a road, pull over to the right edge of the road.
- ② There is no need to follow the stopping/parking instructions shown on safety signs.
- ③ When parking a manual transmission vehicle on a flat surface, all you need to do is leave the gear in first or reverse.
- ④ A wooden wedge must be placed under a wheel on a sloped road.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

350. Which TWO of the following constitute parking?

- ① A vehicle remaining stationary after breaking down
- ② A temporary stop after recognizing a safety hazard
- ③ A stopped vehicle left unattended by the driver so that it cannot be driven immediately, even if it is for less than five minutes
- ④ Stopping briefly by a subway station to let out a friend

■ 정답 : 1, 3

351. Which TWO of the following constitute stopping?

- ① A taxi remaining stopped at a taxi stand to pick up passengers
- ② A vehicle left unattended by its driver who is away to pick up a load to transport
- ③ A vehicle stopped at a red light
- ④ A vehicle stopped to ask for directions to a passerby

■ 정답 : 3, 4

352. Which TWO of the following locations allow a motor vehicle to make a stop according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A point located 9 meters from the edge of an intersection
- ② A point located 9 meters from a crosswalk
- ③ A point located 9 meters away from where emergency fire extinguishing equipment is installed
- ④ A point located 9 meters from a safety zone in all four directions

■ 정답 : 1, 3

353. Which TWO of the following locations allow a motor vehicle to park according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A point located 7 meters from a crosswalk
- ② A point located 7 meters away from where a fire extinguishing water facility is installed
- ③ A point located 7 meters away from where emergency fire extinguishing equipment is installed
- ④ A point located 7 meters from a safety zone

■ 정답 : 2, 3

354. At an intersection with no traffic control, what is the safest way to turn left?

- ① Drive slowly and make a left turn with caution even if there are other vehicles that have entered the intersection ahead of you.
- ② Yield to cars entering from wider roads.
- ③ Yield to cars passing through straight across, but take the right of way over cars trying to make a right turn.
- ④ In advance of the turn, drive slowly along the center line, and make a left turn beyond the intersection center.

■ 정답 : 2

355. Which one of the following INCORRECTLY describes a safe method to use a roundabout?

- ① Slow down before entering a roundabout.
- ② Stop at the yield line and enter slowly.
- ③ A vehicle entering the roundabout has the right of way, and the vehicle turning in the roundabout must yield.
- ④ Turn counterclockwise.

■ 정답 : 3

356. When there is a vehicle entering an intersection without traffic lights ahead of you and is making a left turn, what should you do?

- ① Proceed with caution if you are going to pass straight through.
- ② If you are going to turn right, make a right turn at low speed.
- ③ If you are going to go straight through or make a right turn, yield to vehicles making left turns.
- ④ If you are driving on a narrow road, pass through the intersection at low speed.

■ 정답 : 3

357. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to make a left turn at an intersection?

- ① Drive slowly along the center line, and make a left turn using the inside of the intersection center.
- ② Drive at high speed along the center line, and make a left turn using the inside of the intersection center.
- ③ Drive at high speed along the center line, and make a left turn using the outside of the intersection center.
- ④ Drive slow along the center line, and make a left turn in a way comfortable for the driver.

■ 정답 : 1

358. Which of the following is the proper way to pass through an intersection without traffic control?

- ① Drive slowly when it is impossible to check the sides.
- ② A vehicle turning left has the right of way over a vehicle traveling straight.
- ③ A vehicle turning right has the right of way over a vehicle traveling straight.
- ④ You should drive slowly when the width of the intersection is wider than that of the road you are on.

■ 정답 : 4

359. Which of the following requires the installation of a roundabout for traffic efficiency and safety?

- ① Where accidents are frequently caused by vehicles traveling straight or turning in an intersection
- ② Where one or more roads leading to an intersection have three lanes or more in each direction
- ③ Where the volume of traffic flow through a roundabout exceeds its capacity
- ④ An intersection requiring traffic light synchronization where the installation of traffic lights would reduce the effect of such synchronization

■ 정답 : 4

360. Which of the following statements correctly describes a roundabout?

- ① Regulations form the basis of a roundabout's operation.
- ② You must wait at the yield line until there is room in the roundabout.
- ③ Traffic lights are installed at a roundabout to guide vehicles and facilitate traffic flow through an intersection.
- ④ A vehicle going around a roundabout must yield to an entering vehicle.

■ 정답 : 2

361. What are the road surface markings of broken white lines at intersections that are designed to guide left turns?

- ① Guide lines
- ② Extension lines
- ③ Instruction lines
- ④ Regulation lines

■ 정답 : 1

362. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe how to make a safe left turn at an intersection?

- ① Watch for vehicles from the opposite direction that are stopping.
- ② Watch for vehicles from the opposite direction that are turning right.
- ③ Watch for vehicles from the same direction that are turning right.
- ④ Watch for vehicles in the lane to your side that are also turning left.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

363. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to make a left/right turn at an intersection?

- ① To make a right turn, take the rightmost lane of the road slowly and turn right.
- ② To make a left turn on a congested road, disregard the turn lines on the left and drive quickly.
- ③ To make a left turn, drive slowly along the center line and turn left in the inner part of the intersection.
- ④ To make a left turn at an intersection with turn lines, turn with the left tires passing through the inside of the turn lines.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

364. Which of the following is a correct way to pass through a roundabout?

- ① Yield to any car already in the roundabout.
- ② A car about to enter the roundabout has the right of way.
- ③ A car exiting the roundabout has the right of way.
- ④ There are no set rules on who has the right of way.

■ 정답 : 1

365. Which of the following is NOT prohibited at a roundabout?

- ① Stopping
- ② Parking
- ③ Driving slowly and temporarily stopping
- ④ Overtaking

■ 정답 : 3

366. You are encircling the center island of a roundabout. Which of the following is correct?

- ① Turn clockwise.
- ② Turn counterclockwise.
- ③ Turn at your own discretion.
- ④ Drive across the center island.

■ 정답 : 2

367. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about roundabouts?

- ① Vehicles must approach the roundabout slowly.
- ② Yield to any car already in the roundabout.
- ③ Vehicles may continually enter the roundabout as there are no signals.
- ④ Use the left indicator before you exit the roundabout

■ 정답 : 4

368. Which TWO of the following are correct ways to pass through a roundabout?

- ① Temporarily stop before entering the roundabout. Enter if there are no vehicles approaching from the left.
- ② Turn clockwise around the roundabout.
- ③ Turn on the left indicator before exiting the roundabout.
- ④ Once you are in the roundabout, continue around without stopping.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

369. Which of the following is a place where you should temporarily stop while driving?

- ① Near a curve in a road
- ② When descending a steep slope
- ③ Near the top of a slope
- ④ At an intersection with no traffic control and heavy traffic

■ 정답 : 4

370. Which of the following is a place where you should temporarily stop pursuant to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① In an intersection without a traffic control officer where traffic to the left and right cannot be checked
- ② In an intersection where the lights have turned green
- ③ At a busy bridge or tunnel
- ④ At the onset of a curve or downhill

■ 정답 : 1

371. Which of the following is a place where you should temporarily stop pursuant to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Inside a tunnel and on a bridge
- ② At a busy intersection with no traffic light
- ③ On a descending section of a steep hill
- ④ A curved section of a road

■ 정답 : 2

372. Which of the following is correct about the way to pass a railroad crossing?

- ① Stop temporarily in front of the railroad crossing to check that it is safe, then pass the crossing.
- ② Quickly pass the crossing if there is no train passing.
- ③ Quickly pass the crossing when the crossing barrier is about to go down.
- ④ You should stop even when following traffic signals.

■ 정답 : 1

373. When is a vehicle allowed to enter a railroad crossing?

- ① When the crossing barrier is down.
- ② When the crossing barrier is about to go down.
- ③ When the alarm of the railroad crossing is ringing.
- ④ When following the signal indicated by the traffic lights.

■ 정답 : 4

374. Which of the following is the safest way to drive at an expressway interchange?

- ① As interchanges tend to be congested, brake suddenly to discourage vehicles behind you from following closely and thereby prevent potential accidents.
- ② As drivers tend to become less aware of speed at an interchange, stop momentarily before you continue.
- ③ If the desired interchange has already been passed, use the next interchange.
- ④ Accelerate quickly to enter an interchange.

■ 정답 : 3

375. When the driver of a front car sticks his/her arm out of the vehicle straight to the left, which of the following is the correct action to take?

- ① As the front car is expected to reverse, make a momentary stop.
- ② As the front car is expected to stop, make a momentary stop.
- ③ After carefully watching the traffic flow, overtake the front car.
- ④ As the front car is expected to change lanes, drive slowly.

■ 정답 : 4

376. Which of the following hand signals is used before turning right?

- ① Extend your left arm out to the left and bend your forearm vertically upward.
- ② Extend your left arm out to the left, parallel to the road.
- ③ Extend your right arm out to the right and hold it parallel to the road and wave the extended arm forwards and backwards.
- ④ Stick your left arm out of the vehicle and bend your forearm downward by 45°.

■ 정답 : 1

377. When entering an intersection, if a policeman makes hand signals to tell you to stop, which of the following is the safest way of driving?

- ① Make a momentary stop right before the stop line.
- ② Stop by making an emergency stop.
- ③ Drive according to the traffic signal.
- ④ Enter the intersection slowly.

■ 정답 : 1

378. When there is a broken yellow line alongside a solid yellow line in the middle of the road, which of the following is correct about overtaking?

- ① Overtaking is not allowed from either the broken yellow line or solid yellow line.
- ② Overtaking is allowed from the side of the broken yellow line.
- ③ Overtaking is allowed from both the broken yellow line and the solid yellow line if it's clear that it's safe.
- ④ Overtaking is allowed from the side of the solid yellow line.

■ 정답 : 2

379. Which of the following statements correctly describes how to drive through a railway crossing?

- ① Drive through if there are no trains coming.
- ② Come to a stop, check that it is safe, and drive through.
- ③ Drive through at a speed above the speed limit.
- ④ Speed up if the crossing gate is about to close.

■ 정답 : 2

380. Which of the following statements correctly describes how you should make a left turn?

- ① Turn on the left turn signal at least 30m (100m on highways) away from where you want to make a left turn.
- ② Turn on the left turn signal at least 10m (100m on highways) away from where you want to make a left turn.
- ③ Turn on the left turn signal at least 20m (80m on highways) away from where you want to make a left turn.
- ④ Turn on the left turn signal at the location where you want to make a left turn.

■ 정답 : 1

381. Which of the following is not a correct explanation regarding the speed of motor vehicles, etc. according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Separate legal speed limits are applied depending on whether it is a general road, exclusive road for motor vehicles or an expressway, and on the total number of lanes.
- ② There are no minimum speed limits on regular roads.
- ③ You must drive at a reduced speed in poor weather conditions.
- ④ If the speed limit set by a variable speed limit sign and the speed limit set by another speed limit safety sign are different, the latter must be followed.

■ 정답 : 4

382. Which of the following is not a correct explanation regarding the speed of motor vehicles, etc. according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Speed limits are set because the likelihood of traffic accidents increases with higher vehicle speeds.
- ② Minimum speed limits are set to maintain the efficiency of vehicle-only roads and highways.
- ③ Provisional speed limits can be set by the national police commissioners or provincial police commissioners for road safety and efficiency.
- ④ For speed-limit setting, highways are under the jurisdiction of provincial police commissioners and all other roads are under the jurisdiction of the national police commissioners.

■ 정답 : 4

383. Which TWO of the following constitute a traffic signal violation?

- ① Stopping over the stop line at a red light
- ② Entering an intersection when the lights have already turned yellow
- ③ Driving through carefully when the lights are flashing yellow
- ④ Temporarily stop in front of the stop line when the lights are blinking red, before driving through carefully

■ 정답 : 1, 2

384. When making a right turn at the intersection of a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) road, Which TWO of the following are the correct ways of proceeding?

- ① When making a right turn, turn on the direction indicator right before the intersection to inform the direction in which you will proceed.
- ② Even if the signal for pedestrians in the crosswalk of the street to the right is green, you can pass through it when there are no pedestrians in the crosswalk.
- ③ If a supplementary signal for vehicles at the crosswalk is red, you cannot pass even if there are no pedestrians.
- ④ It is safe to make a right turn in the second lane of a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) road.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

385. When making a left turn, which TWO of the following are the safest ways of driving before entering an intersection?

- ① Reduce speed in advance, and drive slowly in the first lane or the lane designated for left-turns.
- ② Proceed while turning on the turn signal more than 30 meters ahead of the intersection.
- ③ Proceed quickly while checking the traffic signals.
- ④ Proceed by following a car ahead that is making a left turn.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

386. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe how to change lanes?

- ① Change lanes while maintaining speed if the car behind you in the lane you are about to enter is far back enough.
- ② Slow down when you change lanes if the car behind you in the lane you are about to enter is far back enough.
- ③ Let the car behind you in the lane you are about to enter pass if it is approaching.
- ④ Change your lane quickly if the car behind you in the lane you are about to enter is approaching.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

387. Which TWO of the following statements about the lines that separate lanes are correct?

- ① Where a solid line and a broken line run parallel, you cannot change from the solid-line lane to the broken-line lane.
- ② Where a solid line and a broken line run parallel, you can change from the solid-line lane to the broken-line lane.
- ③ Where a solid line and a broken line run parallel, you cannot change from the broken-line lane to the solid-line lane.
- ④ Where a solid line and a broken line run parallel, you can change from the broken-line lane to the solid-line lane.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

388. What is the meaning of a flashing red light according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Horses and vehicles must drive slowly while looking out for traffic.
- ② Horses and vehicles may proceed while looking out for traffic.
- ③ Horses and vehicles may reverse while looking out for safety signs.
- ④ Horses and vehicles must temporarily stop right before the stop line and then proceed while looking out for traffic.

■ 정답 : 4

389. Which of the following statements about an intersection with an unprotected left-turn sign is correct?

- ① You can turn left regardless of the signal as long as you look out for traffic.
- ② You can turn left at a red light while looking out for traffic.
- ③ You can turn left at a green light while looking out for traffic.
- ④ You can turn left at a yellow light while looking out for traffic.

■ 정답 : 3

390. Which of the following is a correct explanation regarding the speed of motor vehicles, etc. according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① The minimum speed limit on expressways is 50km/h.
- ② Vehicle-only roads have a maximum speed limit, but no minimum speed limit.
- ③ There are maximum and minimum speed limits on normal roads.
- ④ The maximum speed limit on expressways with more than two lanes in each direction is the same for all vehicle types.

■ 정답 : 1

391. Which of the following is a correct statement about overtaking?

- ① You can overtake a vehicle that is also overtaking another vehicle.
- ② You must overtake on the right when in a tunnel.
- ③ Overtaking on a road with one lane in each direction is only permitted in an area with solid yellow lines.
- ④ Overtaking is prohibited in intersections.

■ 정답 : 4

392. Which of the following statements about the center line on a road is correct?

- ① Overtaking is allowed if the center line is a solid yellow line.
- ② The center line of a reversible lane is the leftmost broken yellow line in the direction of traffic indicated by traffic signals.
- ③ A bus stopped on a provincial road with one lane in each direction is allowed to be overtaken by crossing the solid yellow center line.
- ④ A center line can be installed on roads that are at least 4.75m wide.

■ 정답 : 2

393. Which of the following may NOT pass along a sidewalk while riding a bicycle according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A person registered as being physically handicapped according to the 「Act on Welfare of Persons with Disabilities」
- ② A child
- ③ A person with a plaster cast due to a bodily injury
- ④ A person of distinguished service to the state with disability Rating 1 through 7 according to the Act on the Honorable Treatment of and Support for Persons, etc. of Distinguished Service to the State

■ 정답 : 3

394. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following vehicles may drive in the second lane of a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway?

- ① Truck
- ② Special vehicle
- ③ Construction equipment vehicle
- ④ Small and medium-sized buses

■ 정답 : 4

395. If driving in the first lane of a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway at a speed of () kilometers per hour or below is unavoidable due to an increased volume of traffic, etc., it is permissible to do so even when not overtaking another vehicle. Which of the following best fits in the brackets?

- ① 80 ② 90 ③ 100 ④ 110

■ 정답 : 1

396. Which type of vehicle is allowed to drive in the 1st lane of an eight-lane (four lanes in each direction) general road?

- ① Mid-sized passenger van
- ② 4.5-ton truck
- ③ Two-wheeled vehicle
- ④ Construction equipment

■ 정답 : 1

397. On a threesix-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway, which is the driving lane for a truck with a loading weight of 3 tons?

- ① 1st lane
- ② 2nd lane
- ③ 3rd lane
- ④ All lanes

■ 정답 : 3

398. Which one of the following is INCORRECT regarding use of the right traffic lanes on roadways other than an eight-lane (four lanes in each direction) expressway?

- ① A medium-sized passenger van driving in Lane 1
- ② A passenger car driving in Lane 2
- ③ A large passenger van driving in Lane 1
- ④ A construction equipment vehicle driving in Lane 4

■ 정답 : 3

399. Which one of the following is INCORRECT regarding how a passenger car overtakes other vehicles on a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway with smooth traffic?

- ① To overtake, a passenger car changes to Lane 1 and continues in Lane 1.
- ② A large passenger van in Lane 3 changes to Lane 2 in order to overtake.
- ③ A small passenger van uses Lane 1 to overtake.
- ④ A 5-ton truck uses Lane 2 to overtake.

■ 정답 : 1

400. Which one of the following INCORRECTLY describes use of the right traffic lanes on roadways?

- ① All vehicles may use the right lane of the designated lane.
- ② When a passenger car overtakes another vehicle, it shall use the lane to the immediate right of the lane designated by traffic standards.
- ③ On an eight-lane (four lanes in each direction) general road, a passenger car may drive in any of the lanes.
- ④ On an eight-lane (four lanes in each direction) expressway, the driving lane for a large-sized truck is the right lane.

■ 정답 : 2

401. Which of the following is permitted to use the bus-only lane on a general roadway?

- ① A 12-person passenger van carrying 6 passengers.
- ② A passenger van designed to carry domestic tourists that is transporting 25 tourists.
- ③ A 12-person commuter passenger van carrying employees on designated routes.
- ④ A taxi temporarily using the lane so that passengers can board/leave the taxi.

■ 정답 : 4

402. A 9-person passenger vehicle can only use the bus-only lane of an expressway when it carries () or more passengers. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 3
- ② 4
- ③ 5
- ④ 6

■ 정답 : 4

403. Which of the following is the correct driving standard for a vehicle on a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway?

- ① Passenger cars are to use Lane 1 and therefore must use only Lane 1.
- ② A small passenger van, the designated lane for which is Lane 2, should use Lane 1 when overtaking.
- ③ If the first lane is an exclusive lane for buses, other motor vehicles must drive in the second lane.
- ④ A truck with a loading weight of 1.5 tons or less must drive in the first lane.

■ 정답 : 2

404. A passenger vehicle is driving in the second lane of a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway. In which lane can it overtake another vehicle?

- ① First lane ② Second lane ③ Third lane ④ Any of the above

■ 정답 : 1

405. Which one of the following is an INCORRECT method to overtake on an eight-lane (four lanes in each direction) expressway?

- ① Use the lane immediately to the left of the lane designated for your vehicle type.
② After you finish overtaking, you must return to your driving lane.
③ When you overtake, you may exceed the maximum speed limit.
④ While overtaking, you must use your direction indicator.

■ 정답 : 3

406. Of the following explanations regarding the guidelines for passage of a vehicle depending on the lanes according to the Road Traffic Act, which one is NOT correct?

- ① When proceeding at a slow speed, the driver may use the lane to the right of the current lane in which he/she has been driving.
② The first lane of a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) expressway may be used by all motor vehicles attempting to overtake.
③ On a one-way traffic road, the rightmost lane is the first lane.
④ The right lane of a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway is the one in which a cargo truck may drive.

■ 정답 : 3

407. Which one of the following is correct regarding use of the right traffic lanes on a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway?

- ① Lane 1 is for overtaking a vehicle driving in the Lane 2.
② Lane 1 is assigned to passenger vans.
③ The shoulder is assigned to emergency and towing vehicles.
④ When a bus-only lane is in operation, Lane 2 is designated for trucks.

■ 정답 : 1

408. Which one of the following is the most appropriate method to overtake a slow-moving cultivator on a two-lane (one lane in each direction) general road?

- ① Use the edge of the road on the right to overtake.
- ② Overtake when there is no car coming from the opposite direction on roads marked with broken yellow lines in the center.
- ③ If possible, stay parallel to the cultivator when overtaking.
- ④ Overtake when there is no car coming from the opposite direction on roads marked with solid yellow lines in the center.

■ 정답 : 2

409. Which of the following is most correct about the causes of and preventive measures against hydroplaning?

- ① Even if hydroplaning occurs, there is no big difference in regards to steering wheel control.
- ② New tires are more likely to cause hydroplaning.
- ③ The narrower the contact surface between the tire and the road surface, the higher the chances of hydroplaning.
- ④ To prevent hydroplaning, the most important thing to do is to slow down when it's raining.

■ 정답 : 4

410. Which of the following is correct about safe driving when a vehicle loses control on a frozen road?

- ① Turn the steering wheel in the direction the vehicle is spinning.
- ② In the case of a car with a manual transmission, shift into high gear.
- ③ Turn the steering wheel the opposite direction.
- ④ Stop the car using the parking brake.

■ 정답 : 1

411. When driving a vehicle on a foggy road, which of the following is the safest way of driving?

- ① On a curved road or at an intersection, honk to warn other vehicles to make way and proceed quickly.
- ② In dense fog, keep the headlights upward to secure visibility.
- ③ On a foggy road, turning the fog light only.
- ④ When visibility is secured to some extent, drive slow while checking the guardrail, center line, and traffic lane.

■ 정답 : 4

412. Which of the following is the safest way to stop on a snowy or icy road?

- ① Apply the brake hard.
- ② Stop quickly using the foot brake and the parking brake at the same time.
- ③ Use the engine brake only to slow down until the car makes a complete stop.
- ④ After slowing down with the engine brake, step lightly on the brake pedal several times.

■ 정답 : 4

413. Which of the following is the safest way to drive on a curved road in the rain?

- ① Drive slower than usual and keep a longer safe distance with the car ahead.
- ② Drive as usual regardless of the weather conditions.
- ③ Accelerate when it rains.
- ④ In the rain, keeping a safe distance with other vehicles is enough.

■ 정답 : 1

414. Which of the following is the safest way to drive on a pebbled or rough road?

- ① Drive at a high speed.
- ② Keep the same speed as when driving on a well-paved road.
- ③ Drive while holding the steering wheel as loosely as possible.
- ④ Do not make sudden stops, sudden accelerations, or sudden movements of the steering wheel.

■ 정답 : 4

415. Which of the following is the safest way of driving when visibility is reduced due to dense fog?

- ① Drive while informing other drivers of your location, with the headlights or fog lights on.
- ② Follow the car ahead while shortening the distance with it.
- ③ Cross the center line when you have difficulty seeing ahead.
- ④ Pass through a foggy area at a high speed.

■ 정답 : 1

416. Which of the following is the most appropriate response when the brakes are not working on a downhill road?

- ① Turn the ignition off at once.
- ② Jump out of the car after changing to a low gear.
- ③ Reduce your speed by zigzagging.
- ④ Run the car into a guard rail or a wall after reducing the speed by changing to a low gear.

■ 정답 : 4

417. If you have witnessed a fire caused by a traffic accident while driving inside a tunnel, which of the following is the most appropriate way to respond?

- ① It is safe to stop your vehicle even if traffic is still flowing.
- ② If traffic is at a standstill, stop the vehicle and wait inside until the fire is extinguished.
- ③ If traffic is at a standstill, stop the vehicle and leave the scene with your car keys.
- ④ If there is a lot of smoke, bend low down to the ground and find the nearest emergency exit in the opposite direction of the smoke.

■ 정답 : 4

418. Which of the following is the safest driving practice when driving on a sharply curved road?

- ① Turn the steering wheel quickly on a sharply curved road, reduce speed by applying the brake, and proceed.
- ② Reduce your speed sufficiently on a straight section of the road before moving on to the curved section.
- ③ As a sharply curved road is dangerous, you must pass through quickly by accelerating.
- ④ When there is no 'no overtaking' sign on the sharply curved road, overtake the car in front of you quickly.

■ 정답 : 2

419. What do you call a problem that occurs when the brakes don't work due to bubbles in brake fluid overheated by excessive braking?

- ① Standing wave
- ② Vapor lock
- ③ Road holding
- ④ Under steering

■ 정답 : 2

420. Which of the following is the safest way of driving when you are in an area where high winds or sudden gusts randomly blow?

- ① You are safe by accelerating and quickly getting out of areas such as tunnel entrances or bridges.
- ② You should let the wind move the vehicle because a high wind could make the vehicle deviate from the road.
- ③ You do not have to worry about it because there are no such high-wind areas in Korea.
- ④ You should drive very slowly while focusing on safe driving.

■ 정답 : 4

421. When exiting an expressway, which of the following is the safest way of driving?

- ① Changing lanes one at a time and moving to the lane leading to the exit.
- ② Quickly take the exit at a high speed.
- ③ When there is a slow-moving vehicle in the right lane, stop temporarily and then take the exit.
- ④ When the adjacent lanes are empty, directly move to the lane leading to the exit.

■ 정답 : 1

422. Which of the following is the most desirable way to park a car with an automatic transmission on an uphill road?

- ① Shift the gear to D and pull the parking brake.
- ② Shift the gear to P and pull the parking brake.
- ③ Shift the gear to R and pull the parking brake.
- ④ Shift the gear to N and pull the parking brake.

■ 정답 : 2

423. Which of the following is the least appropriate measure for a driver to take when an earthquake occurs?

- ① Speed up the vehicle that he/she is driving and quickly pass through the area.
- ② In the case where it is impossible to move using a vehicle, park the vehicle to the side and take shelter.
- ③ Be prepared to move the parked vehicle later by keeping the key in the ignition, and take shelter.
- ④ Turn on a radio to listen to the disaster broadcast.

■ 정답 : 1

424. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe how you should drive in strong winds or storms?

- ① Firmly hold the steering wheel with both hands and stay in your current lane.
- ② Ignore the gusting winds and speed up.
- ③ Park near a sign, traffic lights or roadside tree.
- ④ Be particularly careful in areas vulnerable to strong winds, such as mountainous areas, bridges, and tunnel exits.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

425. Which TWO of the following are the safe ways to drive on a pebbled road?

- ① Hold the steering wheel with one hand as loosely as possible.
- ② Drive while accelerating to maximum speed.
- ③ Drive while reducing speed so that the vehicle does not wear out.
- ④ Drive at a low speed because a pebbled road affects the grip force of the tires.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

426. When driving at a high speed in the rain, which TWO of following happen if you make a sudden stop due to a car stopping ahead?

- ① When making a sudden stop, the vehicle does not slip because of the increased friction between the tires and the road.
- ② In the rain, braking distance becomes longer due to lowered friction.
- ③ In the rain, the slipping distance of a vehicle shortens due to lower friction resistance.
- ④ It becomes harder to maneuver the steering wheel due to a friction lower than that when driving on a dry surface.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

427. You are approaching the top of an uphill road. Which TWO of the following are the safe ways of driving?

- ① Increase your speed to prepare for the upcoming descent.
- ② Make a temporary stop when reaching the top of the uphill road.
- ③ Maintain a safe distance by increasing the distance with the car ahead of you.
- ④ Drive with caution at a low speed because you are not aware of the road situation ahead.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

428. When you drive down a slope, which TWO of the following are the safest ways of driving?

- ① Only use the foot brake because shifting gears is not necessary.
- ② When an emergency situation occurs, use the parking brake immediately.
- ③ Use the same gear you used when driving up the slope.
- ④ Use both the foot brake and engine brake properly.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

429. Which of the following does not require an inspection before the monsoon season?

- ① Wipers
- ② Tires
- ③ Headlights
- ④ Anti-freeze

■ 정답 : 4

430. Which of the following is a correct statement about potholes?

- ① Potholes generally form during monsoon season.
- ② Driving faster will prevent tire damage from potholes.
- ③ Sudden braking by larger vehicles is likely to occur near crosswalks when road surface temperature increases.
- ④ Potholes are readily visible when the road is dry and you can just drive over them.

■ 정답 : 1

431. Which of the following is the least safe way to drive in heavy rainfall?

- ① Drive with the headlights and taillights on.
- ② Turn on the heater in internal air circulation mode.
- ③ Check the tires for wear to prevent hydroplaning.
- ④ Maintain double the usual safe distance on wet roads.

■ 정답 : 2

432. Which of the following is not an appropriate measure to take by a person driving a vehicle on a road being hit by a typhoon accompanied by strong winds and heavy rain?

- ① Because braking performance is significantly reduced, maintain twice the distance from the vehicle ahead as in normal circumstances.
- ② When passing through a flooded area, it is best to proceed without stopping in the middle.
- ③ When parking, try to avoid riversides, streams or any location with a high risk of flooding.
- ④ It is safer to park next to a wall or under a large signboard.

■ 정답 : 4

433. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about driving on snowy roads?

- ① Just clearing the windshield of piled up snow is enough for safe driving.
- ② The foot brake and engine brake must be used together.
- ③ With snow chains on, drive at 30km/h or below for safety.
- ④ Maintain a longer safe distance than usual.

■ 정답 : 1

434. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about black ice?

- ① Driving slowly is a good way to look out for black ice.
- ② Black ice is frequently found in the shade and at the openings of tunnels.
- ③ Black ice is common in the early mornings of winter.
- ④ Black ice can be readily seen and avoided.

■ 정답 : 4

435. Which of the following is the best way to drive on a foggy road?

- ① Drive at a speed 20% lower than the limit.
- ② Turn off the headlights on winding roads.
- ③ Maintain a safe distance from other cars and actively listen to the environment.
- ④ Have faith in your driving.

■ 정답 : 3

436. Which of the following is NOT a safe way to drive on a foggy road?

- ① Turn on the side marker lights, taillights, and headlights to indicate your position to other drivers.
- ② Set the headlights on high beam to indicate your position to oncoming traffic.
- ③ Maintain a safe distance and reduce speed.
- ④ If moisture is formed, use the wipers to secure visibility.

■ 정답 : 2

437. According to the Road Traffic Act, at what reduced speed should a vehicle drive on a wet surface caused by rain on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) motorway?

- ① 60km/h
- ② 64km/h
- ③ 72km/h
- ④ 80km/h

■ 정답 : 3

438. Which two of the following are methods of driving when lightning strikes?

- ① Park your vehicle under a large tree.
- ② Keep windows closed and stay in the car.
- ③ Avoid the sides of buildings as electricity will conduct down the wet surface.
- ④ Evacuate the vehicle to avoid being in it if it gets hit by lightning.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

439. Which of the following is most correct about glare from other cars' headlights?

- ① Headlight glare mainly affects drivers with poor vision.
- ② Headlight glare occurs on highways only.
- ③ Blinding is primarily caused by a car driving in the same direction.
- ④ Frequent occurrence of blindness while driving is a factor that increases the risk of accidents.

■ 정답 : 4

440. Which of the following is the right way to avoid glare caused by the headlights of an oncoming car at night?

- ① Do not look directly at the headlights but at the road directly in front of your car.
- ② Do not look directly at the headlights but to the edge of the right of the road.
- ③ Squint your eyes and look at the road directly in front of your car.
- ④ Squint your eyes and look to your left.

■ 정답 : 2

441. Which of the following is the safest driving practice when driving at night?

- ① You don't have to turn on the headlights even at dusk as long as visibility is reasonably good.
- ② You must drive at a reduced speed as night-time driving inhibits visibility.
- ③ Drive close to the car ahead so that your headlights can reach it.
- ④ Turn your gaze to objects close by so that you can find obstacles on the road easily.

■ 정답 : 3

442. Which of the following describes a situation in which you are NOT required to turn on the headlights, sidelights, and taillights at the same time?

- ① Stopping on a road at nighttime
- ② Stopping on a road with minimal visibility due to fog
- ③ The vehicle being towed away due to a parking violation
- ④ Driving inside a tunnel

■ 정답 : 3

443. A car has broken down on an expressway and cannot move. Which of the following is the most appropriate action?

- ① Turn on the emergency lights, stay inside the car, and call the insurance company.
- ② Open the hood and trunk, check what is wrong, and call a tow truck.
- ③ Get out of the car, go behind the car, and wave at other motorists for help.
- ④ If possible, drive to the shoulder of the road, stop at a safe place, and call for help.

■ 정답 : 4

444. Which of the following is most correct about a car malfunctioning while driving?

- ① If the engine suddenly fails, the brake function will show no difference from when the engine is on.
- ② If the engine suddenly fails, the power steering will show no difference from when the engine is on.
- ③ Install a vehicle breakdown sign (including a safety tripod sign) to prevent collisions with vehicles following behind.
- ④ It is safer to stop the car inside rather than outside a tunnel.

■ 정답 : 3

445. If your vehicle breaks down on an expressway at night, you must use signals (e.g. safety tripod sign) and road flares to provide visibility within () and alert other motorists that your car has broken down. Select the correct option of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 200 meters in every direction.
- ② 300 meters in every direction.
- ③ 400 meters in every direction.
- ④ 500 meters in every direction.

■ 정답 : 4

446. According to the Road Traffic Act, if your vehicle breaks down on an expressway at night, you must use signals (e.g. safety tripod sign) and road flares to provide visibility within () meters from both directions. Select the correct option of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 100 ② 200 ③ 500 ④ 600

■ 정답 : 3

447. An accident has occurred on an expressway. Which of the following is the most appropriate action to take in order to prevent secondary accidents?

- ① Get out of the car, go behind the car, and wave at other motorists to caution them.
- ② Get out of the car, go in front of the car, and wave at other motorists to caution them.
- ③ Quickly install the vehicle breakdown sign (safety tripod sign) behind the vehicle, take shelter in a safe place, and report the situation to the relevant organizations.
- ④ Turn on the emergency lights, stay inside the car, and report to the authorities.

■ 정답 : 3

448. Which of the following is the most appropriate method to handle a vehicle breakdown?

- ① Call your insurance company and wait inside the car until a tow truck arrives.
- ② Stop where you are, get out of your car, and wait in front of your car.
- ③ To prevent subsequent accidents, stand immediately behind your car and use hand signals to alert other motorists.
- ④ Move your car as close as possible to the shoulder or edge of the road for your safety, and report or take other necessary measures.

■ 정답 : 4

449. Which TWO of the following actions should you take if your Hi-Pass device malfunctions and does not read correctly?

- ① Turn on your emergency lights, temporarily stop your vehicle, and have a toll ticket issued in a non-automated toll lane.
- ② When you reach the toll gate of your destination, explain where you entered the expressway to the toll collector and pay the toll.
- ③ Use the Hi-Pass lane and go through the toll gate of your destination, and the toll will be automatically collected.
- ④ Separate the card from your Hi-Pass device at the toll gate of your destination and hand it over to the toll collector to pay the toll.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

450. Which of the following is the best method to handle a fire in a tunnel?

- ① Lock the door to prevent theft and evacuate the tunnel.
- ② Stay in the car as the tunnel will be filled with smoke from the fire.
- ③ Turn off the engine, leave the key in the ignition to allow for the cars to be moved if necessary, and quickly evacuate to safety.
- ④ Make a U-turn and drive away from the exit.

■ 정답 : 3

451. Which of the following is an INCORRECT safety rule while driving through a tunnel?

- ① Before entering the tunnel, remove your sunglasses to allow your eyes adapt to the light, and turn on your headlights as you would at nighttime.
- ② If the lanes inside the tunnel are marked with solid white lines, do not change lanes while in the tunnel.
- ③ Keep a safe following distance from the car ahead and be ready for sudden stops.
- ④ Before entering the tunnel, check the road information at the entrance to the tunnel.

■ 정답 : 1

452. Which of the following statements about braking in an emergency situation that arose while driving is correct?

- ① If hydroplaning occurs, the braking force of the brakes gets stronger.
- ② Utilizing the impact-absorbing barrier in an emergency situation is one way to prevent a fatal accident.
- ③ If the road surface is wet, the vehicle always slides straight forward when the brake is suddenly pressed.
- ④ The braking distance of vehicles equipped with ABS is half that of vehicles without ABS.

■ 정답 : 2

453. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe the safety measures you should take during an earthquake?

- ① Speed out of the area affected by earthquake.
- ② Maintain a safe distance from other vehicles and pull over to the right-hand side of the road.
- ③ Turn off the engine if you need to get out of the car to take cover.
- ④ Ignore the earthquake and keep driving.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

454. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe how you should behave when a fire is caused by a traffic accident you are involved in?

- ① You must provide assistance to the rescue team when they get to the scene of the accident.
- ② You may have a cigarette to calm your nerves.
- ③ You must evacuate the scene of the accident if the collision involved a vehicle transporting a hazardous substance.
- ④ You must provide due aid to victims affected by the fire.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

455. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe how you should behave when a fire starts inside a tunnel that you are driving in?

- ① Turn off the engine if you are getting out of the car to evacuate.
- ② Stand with your back to the wind when using a fire extinguisher.
- ③ If you are unable to drive out of the tunnel, stop the car as close to the center line as possible.
- ④ Take the key out of the ignition if getting out of the car to evacuate.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

456. Which TWO of the following statements about a vehicle skid are correct?

- ① Skidding mostly occurs when the brakes are applied suddenly at a high speed.
- ② Skidding mostly occurs when driving at a low speed in the rain.
- ③ Skid marks left on a road surface do not provide any clues as to why an accident occurred.
- ④ Even a vehicle with ABS can skid.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

457. In which of the following cases is a vehicle most likely to deviate from the road? (Select TWO answers)

- ① When driving on an uphill road.
- ② When the driver abruptly turns the steering wheel on a curved road.
- ③ When driving on a downhill road.
- ④ When the road surface is slippery.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

458. If the hood of the car starts generating smoke and catches fire on an expressway, which TWO of the following are the most appropriate measures to take?

- ① Stop immediately after you notice that there is a problem.
- ② Move to the road shoulder, turn off the engine, and get out of the vehicle to evacuate.
- ③ If it is early enough to extinguish the fire, use the fire extinguisher equipped in the vehicle.
- ④ If you fail to extinguish the fire, call 119 and wait right next to the vehicle.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

459. Which of the following is a safe way to drive at night?

- ① You don't need to turn on the headlights if the streetlights are bright enough.
- ② Drive while appreciating the nighttime scenery.
- ③ Take a break in an appropriate rest area if you feel drowsy.
- ④ Turn on the high beam to counter any high beams used by oncoming traffic.

■ 정답 : 3

460. Which of the following is the safest way to drive at night?

- ① Dark tinted windows are ideal for nighttime.
- ② Wear black sunglasses while driving.
- ③ Switch on the fog lights so you can see farther.
- ④ Sounding the horn can be helpful when rounding a curve with poor visibility.

■ 정답 : 4

461. Which of the following is a correct statement about road evaporation in the nighttime?

- ① Road evaporation will disappear if you turn off your headlights immediately when it occurs.
- ② Road evaporation frequently occurs when two vehicles facing each other both have their headlights on high beam.
- ③ Road evaporation frequently occurs when driving through busy downtown streets at nighttime.
- ④ Road evaporation refers to the condition of momentary invisibility caused by bright lights upon entering a tunnel at nighttime.

■ 정답 : 2

462. Which of the following statements about a driver's visual reaction at nighttime is correct?

- ① Recognition is better than usual.
- ② Eye movement becomes more active.
- ③ Busy downtown streets are usually the problem.
- ④ The eyes become used to a subdued field of vision and experience a type of sensory deprivation.

■ 정답 : 4

463. Which of the following is NOT a measure to be taken by a driver when the sun begins to set and it gets dark?

- ① Turn on the side marker lights and taillights.
- ② Drive slower than you would during the day.
- ③ The eyes need some time to adjust to the darkness after the sun sets.
- ④ Driving is easier than during the day because of greater visibility.

■ 정답 : 4

464. Which of the following is NOT a cause of a sudden fire in a driving vehicle?

- ① A short circuit
- ② Engine overheating
- ③ Dark tinted windows
- ④ Heat of exhaust gas

■ 정답 : 3

465. Which of the following is the best way to prevent vehicle fires?

- ① Alter the wiring arrangement to install an amplifier in the vehicle.
- ② Avoid generating static electricity while filling up in the wintertime.
- ③ LPG vehicles should carry a disposable tank of LPG in case of an emergency.
- ④ A lighter can be stored inside the vehicle in the summer.

■ 정답 : 2

466. What is the correct way to handle a tire blowing while driving?

- ① If the vehicle is pulled to one side suddenly, then slam on the brakes to prevent an accident.
- ② Firmly grasp the steering wheel, drive straight, and avoid sudden braking. Use the engine brake to stop in a safe location.
- ③ Turn the steering wheel in the direction the vehicle is pulled in.
- ④ Use the parking brake to stop the vehicle as the brake pedal won't work.

■ 정답 : 2

467. Which of the following is the best way to manage the risk of collision caused by the sudden braking of a vehicle ahead?

- ① Step on the brake pedal to slow down until just before the collision.
- ② Turn the steering wheel sharply to the left and drive over the center line to avoid hitting the vehicle ahead.
- ③ Close your eyes to minimize the impact.
- ④ Turn on both the wipers and high beams.

■ 정답 : 1

468. Which TWO of the following are caused by the tires of a vehicle traveling at a high speed?

- ① Vapor lock
- ② Standing wave
- ③ Fading
- ④ Hydroplaning

■ 정답 : 2, 4

469. Which of the following is the correct way to wear a seat belt?

- ① Fix the belt using a pin and wear it to make yourself comfortable.
- ② Adjust the seat and do not wear the belt loosely.
- ③ Wear the belt loosely so as not to cause a clicking sound.
- ④ When wearing a three-point seat belt, sling the strap across your neck.

■ 정답 : 2

470. Which of the following should you adjust before driving in order to minimize head and neck injuries?

- ① Seat distance from the pedals
- ② Backrest angle
- ③ Headrest height
- ④ Seat height

■ 정답 : 3

471. Which of the following is the correct method of driving inside a tunnel?

- ① Overtake on the left.
- ② Overtake with the headlights on.
- ③ Overtake within the legal speed limit.
- ④ Overtaking is not allowed.

■ 정답 : 4

472. Which of the following is the most correct way of changing lanes?

- ① Even when a vehicle changes lanes without signaling, it is not violating traffic law if it does not get in the way of other vehicles.
- ② After finishing the lane change, the vehicle should keep signaling for a while to inform other vehicles.
- ③ A vehicle should signal only when it starts changing lanes, and should stop signaling while changing lanes.
- ④ A vehicle should keep signaling until it finishes changing lanes and should stop signaling immediately after completing the lane change.

■ 정답 : 4

473. When is a driver allowed to overtake a vehicle?

- ① When the vehicle ahead is overtaking another vehicle.
- ② When the vehicle ahead stops or is driving slowly to prevent a dangerous situation.
- ③ When the vehicle ahead is driving next to another vehicle in the left lane.
- ④ When the vehicle ahead is driving slowly to secure a safe distance with another vehicle.

■ 정답 : 4

474. Which of the following is correct about the speed limit of a vehicle trying to overtake another vehicle?

- ① There is no speed limit applied to a vehicle overtaking another one.
- ② A vehicle overtaking another vehicle can exceed the legal speed limit of the road by 50%.
- ③ Vehicles are allowed to overtake other vehicles regardless of speed limit, depending on the driving skill of the driver.
- ④ Overtaking other vehicles is allowed only when it is performed within the speed limit of the road.

■ 정답 : 4

475. Which of the following is the safest behavior when you drive from a highway to a general roadway?

- ① Accelerate to exit swiftly.
- ② When there is no car driving in the side lane, cross several lanes at once and exit.
- ③ Slow down with the direction indicator on and exit.
- ④ When there is no space to enter because there are many cars lined up trying to exit, make a detour and cut in line.

■ 정답 : 3

476. When you sense danger while driving and step on the brake pedal, which TWO of the following will produce the longest stopping distance? (e.g. the distance from when you press the brake pedal to when the vehicle actually stops.)

- ① Relatively light vehicle weight
- ② Relatively higher speed
- ③ Right after installing new tires
- ④ Fatigue or drunk driving

■ 정답 : 2, 4

477. Which TWO of the following correctly describe a vehicle's seating capacity?

- ① The seating capacity of a passenger van traveling on a highway must not be exceeded.
- ② The seating capacity indicated on a vehicle registration excludes the driver.
- ③ A vehicle's seating capacity can be exceeded with the authorization of the police chief with jurisdiction over the location of departure.
- ④ Authorization of the police chief with jurisdiction over a location of arrival is required to exceed a vehicle's seating capacity.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

478. When a vehicle ahead suddenly brakes due to a traffic accident ahead, which TWO of the following are the safest ways of driving to avoid colliding with the vehicle?

- ① Maintain a longer distance from the vehicle ahead than the stopping distance.
- ② Turn on the hazard lights and follow an emergency vehicle.
- ③ Reduce speed and maintain enough distance with the vehicle ahead to prevent a collision.
- ④ When there is any danger, use both the foot brake and parking brake to shorten the braking distance.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

479. Which TWO of the following are the benefits of wearing a seat belt?

- ① A seat belt prevents its wearer from suffering a fatal injury by cushioning the impact of a crash.
- ② A seat belt is not effective in a car equipped with airbags.
- ③ A seat belt helps its wearer keep good posture, reducing the fatigue from driving.
- ④ One could get severely injured when wearing a seatbelt in a vehicle that overturns or falls into the water.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

480. Which TWO of the following is correct about wearing a seat belt?

- ① You do not have to wear a seat belt when driving to a place close by.
- ② Passengers in a car should wear a seat belt for safety.
- ③ It is safe to sit a child in the passenger seat so that the parents can help the child and make them wear a seat belt.
- ④ Except when there is an emergency, the driver of an emergency vehicle should also wear a seat belt.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

481. Which of the following describes the first aid you should provide to a victim who sustains a major spinal injury in an accident?

- ① Provide aid immediately.
- ② Move the victim to the roadside.
- ③ Move the car to the first lane to prevent any further accidents from occurring.
- ④ Do not move the victim, and call 119 immediately.

■ 정답 : 4

482. When you are involved in a traffic accident, what should you do first to check the consciousness of the injured?

- ① Check their pulse.
- ② Try to start a conversation or gently pat their shoulders.
- ③ Find the location of any wound that is bleeding heavily.
- ④ Look into their mouth to check if anything is blocking their airway.

■ 정답 : 2

483. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe what you should do when a traffic accident occurs?

- ① Move to a safe location with the other driver that was involved after calling 119 and 112.
- ② Mark the scene of the accident and take photos.
- ③ There's no need to check for any victims with injuries. Just wait for the police to arrive.
- ④ Don't worry about the other vehicle, and pull over as far away from it as possible.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

484. In which TWO of the following situations can you keep driving, despite being involved in a traffic accident?

- ① A driver who is transporting an emergency patient asks a fellow passenger to take necessary measures and keeps driving.
- ② On the way to a medical institution for a minor illness, the driver keeps driving after asking a fellow passenger to take necessary measures.
- ③ When transporting emergency mail packages, the driver keeps driving after asking a fellow passenger to take necessary measures.
- ④ On the way to attend to an urgent business matter, the driver keeps driving after asking a fellow passenger to take necessary measures.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

485. Which of the following is the best way to prevent road kill?

- ① Turn on the high beam if an animal appears in front of the vehicle.
- ② Drive on the edge of the road in the countryside and on mountains.
- ③ Turn the steering wheel sharply if you collide with an animal.
- ④ Drive slowly and defensively on roads with the "wildlife" sign.

■ 정답 : 4

486. Which of the following organizations provides a free towing service over a set distance in the event of an emergency?

- ① Road Traffic Authority
- ② Korea Expressway Corporation
- ③ Police
- ④ Korea Transportation Safety Authority

■ 정답 : 2

487. Which of the following is a correct way to handle road kill?

- ① Take the road kill with you in your car.
- ② Move the road kill to the side of the road.
- ③ Notify the authorities when roadkill occurs.
- ④ Dead wildlife may be left alone at the scene of the accident.

■ 정답 : 3

488. Which of the following is NOT a correct way to drive if it is nighttime and the brake lights of the vehicle ahead do not come on?

- ① Maintain a safe distance.
- ② Overtake the vehicle ahead and brake suddenly to bring that vehicle to a stop.
- ③ Tell the driver of the vehicle ahead about the broken brake lights.
- ④ Look ahead.

■ 정답 : 2

489. The underground road ahead is submerged in water from heavy rainfall. How should you drive?

- ① Drive through slowly. You can make it as long as the wheels are not completely submerged in water.
- ② Get through the water as fast as you can.
- ③ Take another road to bypass the water.
- ④ Drive through. If the engine stops, start it back up immediately and drive through.

■ 정답 : 3

490. Which of the following are NOT safety items to be stored in your vehicle?

- ① Vehicle breakdown sign (safety tripod sign) and road flares
- ② Fire extinguisher and window-breaking hammer
- ③ First aid kit and spare tire
- ④ Blanket and pillow

■ 정답 : 4

491. Which of the following is NOT a correct way to handle a dangerous situation while driving?

- ① Firmly grasp the steering wheel if it vibrates hard and keep driving.
- ② If smoke comes out of the vehicle, pull over where it is safe and turn off the engine.
- ③ If a tire blows out, hold the steering wheel firmly and pull over to a safe location.
- ④ If the engine stops while crossing a railroad, evacuate the vehicle immediately and contact the authorities.

■ 정답 : 1

492. Which TWO of the following are correct ways to take photos as evidence of an accident?

- ① Capture the direction the wheels are turned in.
- ② Focus more on the people involved in the accident.
- ③ At nighttime, there's no need to take photos of what is not visible.
- ④ Take photos of damaged parts. Take long-distance shots as well.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

493. Which TWO of the following must be inspected before a long-distance drive?

- ① Cleanliness of the vehicle
- ② DMB operation status
- ③ Oils and fluids
- ④ Tires

■ 정답 : 3, 4

494. Which of the following constitutes cause for driver's license revocation?

- ① When 6 months have elapsed after the expiration date of the regular aptitude test
- ② When a motorist is booked without detention for assaulting a law enforcement officer (policeman or local government official)
- ③ When a motorist drives his/her car without affixing a license plate after registration
- ④ When two years have elapsed without renewal of a Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicle

■ 정답 : 2

495. If a person notified to pay a fine fails to pay it during the first designated period, which of the following is the correct amount the person has to pay within 20 days?

- ① Original fine + 10% late penalty
- ② Original fine + 20% late penalty
- ③ Original fine + 30% late penalty
- ④ Original fine + 40% late penalty

■ 정답 : 2

496. Which of the following is the standard for the cancellation of a driver's license based on cumulative demerit points?

- ① 100+ points within 1 year
- ② 191+ points within 2 years
- ③ 271+ points within 3 years
- ④ 301+ points within 5 years

■ 정답 : 3

497. Which of the following is correct about the standards for demerit points based on the effects of a traffic accident?

- ① As for the personal injury of the driver who will receive an administrative punishment, demerit points will be given based on the rules regarding traffic accidents involving personal injury.
- ② In an accident between a car and a pedestrian, demerit points will not be given if the accident occurred due to mutual mistakes.
- ③ If the accident was unavoidable or had been caused clearly by a mistake of the injured, demerit points will be halved.
- ④ In an accident between cars, demerit points are to be given only to the driver who committed a serious violation that caused the accident.

■ 정답 : 4

498. Which of the following statements about the penalty for parking violation is correct?

- ① The owner of a passenger car should pay a fine of KRW 30,000.
- ② The owner of a van should pay a fine of KRW 70,000.
- ③ No penalty is given even if you do not pay the fine during the designated period.
- ④ For parking violations that continue for more than two hours at the same place, additional fines are to be imposed.

■ 정답 : 4

499. Which of the following scenarios is an example in which the Act on Special Cases concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents is applied because the driver who caused the accident has comprehensive insurance or is insured through a mutual aid association?

- ① When the driver has violated his/her duty to drive safely, resulting in car damage or a minor accident
- ② When the driver has caused an accident that resulted in loss of human life
- ③ When the driver has fled the scene after causing an accident, leaving the injured unattended
- ④ When the driver has violated traffic signals, causing an accident with minor injuries

■ 정답 : 1

500. A driver of an automobile has been arrested for collective dangerous conduct. Which of the following is the correct administrative measure regarding the driver's license?

- ① Revocation of the driver's license
- ② 100-day suspension of the driver's license
- ③ 60-day suspension of the driver's license
- ④ 40-day suspension of the driver's license

■ 정답 : 1

501. A driver of an automobile has been arrested for reckless driving. Which of the following is the correct administrative disposition of the driver's license?

- ① Revocation of the driver's license
- ② 100-day suspension of the driver's license
- ③ 60-day suspension of the driver's license
- ④ 40-day suspension of the driver's license

■ 정답 : 4

502. Which of the following would be the outcome in accordance with the Road Traffic Act if one rides a bicycle while intoxicated?

- ① No punishment
- ② Notification of a minor offense penalty of KRW 30,000
- ③ Punished by an administrative fine of KRW 40,000
- ④ Punished by an administrative fine not exceeding KRW 100,000 or by misdemeanor imprisonment

■ 정답 : 2

503. Which of the following would be the outcome in accordance with the Road Traffic Act if a bicycle rider, who has considerable reason to be suspected of being intoxicated, refuses a police officer's demand for a breathalyzer test?

- ① No punishment
- ② Punished by an administrative fine of KRW 70,000
- ③ Notification of a minor offense penalty of KRW 100,000
- ④ Punished by an administrative fine not exceeding KRW 100,000 or by misdemeanor imprisonment

■ 정답 : 3

504. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe a situation subject to criminal prosecution in accordance with the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents?

- ① A driver without comprehensive insurance reaches a settlement with the victim after causing an accident resulting in property damage
- ② A taxi driver who is a member of the Taxi Mutual Aid Association causes a traffic accident resulting in injury or death after driving over the center line
- ③ A driver with comprehensive insurance causes a traffic accident resulting in injury or death after committing a traffic signal violation
- ④ A freight vehicle driver who is a member of the Trucking Association causes a traffic accident resulting in property damage after failing to drive safely

■ 정답 : 2, 3

505. Which TWO of the following statements correctly describe what happens if you fail to pay a fine, for which you have been notified in writing, even by the second deadline?

- ① You must request a summary judgment immediately.
- ② Your license will be suspended for 40 days if no summary judgment is reached.
- ③ A penalty will be charged.
- ④ No summary judgment needs to be requested if you pay the fine along with an additional 30%.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

506. Which of the following would be the outcome in accordance with the Road Traffic Act if an automobile driver causes a traffic accident in which he/she damages a parked or a stopped vehicle and fails to provide personal information to the victim?

- ① No punishment
- ② Punished by an administrative fine of KRW 100,000
- ③ Notification of a minor offense penalty of KRW 120,000
- ④ Punished by an administrative fine not exceeding KRW 200,000 or by misdemeanor imprisonment

■ 정답 : 3

507. Which of the following is the correct punishment criteria for anyone driving while intoxicated with a blood alcohol content not less than 0.03 percent but less than 0.08 percent?

- ① Imprisonment with labor for not more than 1 year or by a fine not exceeding KRW 5 million
- ② Imprisonment with labor for not more than 2 years or by a fine not exceeding KRW 10 million
- ③ Imprisonment with labor for not more than 3 years or by a fine not exceeding KRW 15 million
- ④ Imprisonment with labor for not less than 2 years but not more than 5 years or by a fine not less than KRW 10 million but not exceeding KRW 20 million

■ 정답 : 1

508. Your appeal regarding the administrative action on your driver's license has been accepted. Which of the following is the correct reduction of license revocation?

- ① 90 demerit points
- ② 100 demerit points
- ③ 110 demerit points
- ④ 120 demerit points

■ 정답 : 3

509. If a driver with a student license drives with a blood alcohol content not less than () percent, his/her student license shall be revoked. Which answer fits in ()?

- ① 0.03
- ② 0.05
- ③ 0.08
- ④ 0.10

■ 정답 : 1

510. Which of the following is the correct action taken against a driver who has been criminally charged for assaulting a traffic police officer?

- ① 40 demerit points
- ② 100 demerit points
- ③ Revocation of the driver's license
- ④ Request for a summary trial

■ 정답 : 3

511. A driver who apprehends or makes a report that results in the apprehension of another driver, who has caused a traffic accident with personal injury (but is not a victim of the accident), is granted () each time. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 10 points
- ② 20 points
- ③ 30 points
- ④ 40 points

■ 정답 : 4

516. Which of the following is the correct punishment criteria if an automobile driver, who has considerable reason to be suspected of being intoxicated, refuses a police officer's legitimate demand for a breathalyzer test?

- ① Imprisonment with labor for not less than 1 year but not more than 2 years or by a fine not exceeding KRW 5 million
- ② Imprisonment with labor for not less than 1 year but not more than 3 years or by a fine not exceeding KRW 10 million
- ③ Imprisonment with labor for not less than 1 year but not more than 4 years or by a fine not less than KRW 5 million but not exceeding KRW 10 million
- ④ Imprisonment with labor for not less than 1 year but not more than 5 years or by a fine not less than KRW 5 million but not exceeding KRW 20 million

■ 정답 : 4

517. Which of the following is the one whose fine is different from the others when its driver commits a traffic signal violation?

- ① Passenger van
- ② Passenger car
- ③ Special vehicle
- ④ Construction equipment

■ 정답 : 2

518. The driver of a motor vehicle is driving on an expressway without carrying a vehicle breakdown sign (safety tripod sign) inside the vehicle. What will happen?

- ① The driver will be charged a fine of KRW 20,000.
- ② The driver will be notified of a fine of KRW 20,000.
- ③ The driver will be charged a fine of not more than KRW 300,000.
- ④ The driver will be charged no penalty.

■ 정답 : 1

519. Which of the following is the fine imposed on the driver of a passenger car caught speeding on a highway?

- ① Exceeding the designated speed limit by 60km/h: A fine of KRW 120,000
- ② Exceeding the designated speed limit by 40 to 60km/h: A fine of KRW 80,000
- ③ Exceeding the designated speed limit by 20 to 40km/h: A fine of KRW 50,000
- ④ Exceeding the designated speed limit by less than 20km/h: A fine of KRW 20,000

■ 정답 : 1

520. Which of the following about demerit points applies to a driver who causes an accident?

- ① When a traffic accident occurs in which one death (within 72 hours) is caused by the violation of a signal, a penalty of 105 demerit points is incurred.
- ② Demerit points are also applied for losses that passengers of the victim's vehicle and the driver of the offending vehicle suffered.
- ③ Demerit points are calculated based on the cause of the accident, any casualties, and property damage.
- ④ If the accident involves two vehicles, no demerit points are applied if both vehicles are responsible for the accident.

■ 정답 : 1

521. A health examination report used to determine whether a driver qualifies for an aptitude test in accordance with the Road Traffic Act should be one that has been issued within () from the date of application. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 1 year
- ② 2 years
- ③ 3 years
- ④ 4 years

■ 정답 : 2

522. If you object to the revocation of your driver's license in accordance with the Road Traffic Act, when can you make an application to the Objections Deliberation Committee of the Metropolitan Police?

- ① Within 90 days after the revocation
- ② Within 90 days after becoming aware of the revocation
- ③ Within 60 days after the revocation
- ④ Within 60 days after becoming aware of the revocation

■ 정답 : 3

523. When one with a student license practices driving on a road, which of the following is the disposition given to the driver if he/she drives by him/herself without a person whose driver's license, which allows him/her to drive an automobile, (excluding persons whose driver's licenses are currently suspended) was obtained 2 or more years ago?

- ① Notification disposition
- ② Imposition of an administrative fine
- ③ Suspension of the student license
- ④ Revocation of the student license

■ 정답 : 4

524. Which of the following is NOT defined as driving without a license by the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Driving after passing the functional test but before being issued a driver's license
- ② Driving after passing only the driving knowledge test
- ③ Driving a passenger car on a suspended Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles
- ④ Driving with your driver's license left at home

■ 정답 : 4

525. Which of the following is the incorrect administrative fine imposed on the employer, etc. of an automobile for each violation?

- ① KRW 70,000 for a signal violation
- ② KRW 90,000 for driving over the center line
- ③ KRW 50,000 for a speeding violation (not exceeding 20 kilometers per hour)
- ④ KRW 70,000 for driving over the sidewalk

■ 정답 : 3

526. Which of the following statements can be punishable with demerit points?

- ① Throwing an object out of a moving vehicle
- ② No signaling before a lane change
- ③ Driving a vehicle with illegal accessories
- ④ Failure to drive slowly

■ 정답 : 1

527. Which of the following statements about demerit point reduction through an accident-free and violation-free driving pledge (Good Driving Mileage System) is correct?

- ① 40 special points are issued.
- ② Two years without any traffic accidents or violations is required to receive special points.
- ③ Special points reduce the accumulated demerit points when a driver gets a license suspension.
- ④ A driver must visit a driver licensing office and submit a written pledge.

■ 정답 : 3

528. Which two of the following are appropriate reasons for the revocation of a student license?

- ① When assaulting a police officer, etc. or any Si/Gun public official engaging in traffic patrol
- ② When causing a traffic accident in which only physical damage occurs by the driving of a vehicle on a road
- ③ When lending the student license to another person to let him/her drive
- ④ When arrested 2 times for criminal charges of reckless driving

■ 정답 : 1, 3

529. Who of the following is subject to mandatory education on special traffic safety?

- ① A first-time driver's license applicant
- ② A driver with 30 demerit points
- ③ A driver who completed proactive driving training
- ④ A driver with a suspended license for reckless driving

■ 정답 : 4

530. Which of the following is the correct administrative fine imposed on the owner of an automobile parked for over 2 hours on an intersection, crosswalk, road crossing or the sidewalk of a road in which the sidewalk and the road are demarcated?

- ① KRW 40,000 ② KRW 50,000 ③ KRW 60,000 ④ KRW 70,000

■ 정답 : 2

531. Which of the following is NOT grounds for revocation of a driver's license?

- ① Failure to take a regular aptitude test for one year
- ② Arrest for retaliatory driving
- ③ Driving at a speed over the limit of 60km/h
- ④ Abducting a person using a vehicle, or confining a person in a car

■ 정답 : 3

532. Which of the following is the correct punishment criteria for anyone caught 2 or more times for driving a vehicle, etc. while intoxicated?

- ① Imprisonment with labor for not more than 2 years or by a fine not exceeding KRW 5 million
- ② Imprisonment with labor for not more than 3 years or by a fine not exceeding KRW 10 million
- ③ Imprisonment with labor for not less than 1 year but not more than 2 years or by a fine not less than KRW 5 million but not exceeding KRW 10 million
- ④ Imprisonment with labor for not less than 2 years but not more than 5 years or by a fine not less than KRW 10 million but not exceeding KRW 20 million

■ 정답 : 4

533. Which of the following is the correct punishment criteria for anyone driving while intoxicated with a blood alcohol content not less than 0.08 percent but less than 0.2 percent?

- ① Imprisonment with labor for not more than 2 years or by a fine not exceeding KRW 5 million
- ② Imprisonment with labor for not more than 3 years or by a fine not less than KRW 5 million but not exceeding KRW 10 million
- ③ Imprisonment with labor for not less than 1 year but not more than 2 years or by a fine not less than KRW 5 million but not exceeding KRW 10 million
- ④ Imprisonment with labor for not less than 2 years but not more than 5 years or by a fine not less than KRW 10 million but not exceeding KRW 20 million

■ 정답 : 3

534. Which of the following is correct about lanes designated for specific purposes?

- ① Cars and vans carrying at least two passengers can use the High-occupancy Vehicle Lane.
- ② A nine-seat car carrying at least six people can use the Bus-only Lane on an expressway.
- ③ Vans with 12 seats or less can always use the Bus-only Lane on an expressway.
- ④ Vans with 16 seats or more can use the Bus-only Lane on all roads as well as expressways.

■ 정답 : 2

535. Which of the following is the demerit points given to an automobile driver who flees after causing a traffic accident in which physical damage has occurred on a road?

- ① 15 points ② 20 points ③ 30 points ④ 40 points

■ 정답 : 1

536. Which of the following is an incorrect description of traffic safety education that a person who is 75 years of age or older must receive?

- ① Traffic safety education for persons who are 75 years of age or older is provided by the Korea Road Traffic Authority.
- ② A person who is 75 years of age or older on the renewal date of the driver's license shall receive education within the renewal period.
- ③ If a person who is 75 years of age or older wants to be issued with a driver's license for the first time, the period of education is 1 hour.
- ④ The education is conducted for 2 hours by means of lecture, audiovisual, and self-diagnosis of cognitive ability.

■ 정답 : 3

537. Which of the following is the demerit points given if an automobile driver has caused a traffic accident in which one severe injury and one slight injury occurred by driving over the center line?

- ① 30 points ② 40 points ③ 50 points ④ 60 points

■ 정답 : 3

538. What happens to an unlicensed driver who hits and injures a pedestrian crossing the crosswalk?

- ① If you are a holder of a comprehensive insurance policy or a member of a mutual aid association, you will not be subject to arraignment.
- ② Regardless of whether you are a holder of a comprehensive insurance policy or a member of a mutual aid association, you will face criminal charges.
- ③ If you agree with the injured for the compensation, you will not face criminal charges.
- ④ According to the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents, this type of accident does not fall under the category of 12 serious offenses.

■ 정답 : 2

539. Which of the following is correct about the vehicle types that have access to express bus-only lanes?

- ① A bus with a seating capacity of 11 persons may drive in the lane regardless of the number of persons in the vehicle.
- ② A passenger car with a seating capacity of 9 persons may drive in the lane if there are more than 6 persons on board.
- ③ Only buses with a seating capacity of 15 persons or more may drive in the lane.
- ④ Only buses with a seating capacity of 45 persons or more may drive in the lane.

■ 정답 : 2

540. Which of the following is a traffic situation where a motor vehicle must drive slowly?

- ① An intersection where the traffic signal light is flashing yellow
- ② An intersection where the traffic signal light is flashing red
- ③ An intersection where traffic is not controlled and it is impossible to check left and right
- ④ An intersection that is busy but where traffic is not controlled

■ 정답 : 1

541. Which of the following is correct about the purpose of the Act on Special Cases concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents?

- ① To punish the drivers who caused a traffic accident on purpose.
- ② To help imprisoned offenders to successfully return to society.
- ③ To punish drivers who caused traffic accidents by mistake quickly.
- ④ To help damages caused by a traffic accident to quickly recover, and to make matters more convenient and beneficial for the people.

■ 정답 : 4

542. Which of the following is NOT the case in which a vehicle may pass along an exclusive lane other than vehicles allowed on the exclusive-lane according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① When an emergency vehicle is operated for the originally intended emergency purpose
- ② When it is not possible to pass along except for the exclusive lane due to road damage
- ③ When a taxi temporarily passes along to take on a passenger as long as it does not impede the traffic of vehicles in the exclusive lane
- ④ When a package delivery truck temporarily passes along to unload goods

■ 정답 : 4

543. What are the maximum and minimum speed limits respectively of a motorway?

- ① 110km/h, 50km/h
- ② 100km/h, 40km/h
- ③ 90km/h, 30km/h
- ④ 80km/h, 20km/h

■ 정답 : 3

544. Which of the following is an area in which one must drive slowly under the Road Traffic Act?

- ① At an intersection with traffic control
- ② On a curve
- ③ When going uphill on a slope
- ④ In a tunnel with heavy traffic

■ 정답 : 2

545. Which of the following is the correct description of the penalty or action that would follow a traffic accident in which the driver hits an elementary school student crossing at a crosswalk without pedestrian signal lights?

- ① Driver is subject to criminal prosecution, as it is considered an exception of special cases specified in the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents.
- ② Driver is not subject to criminal prosecution if he/she has comprehensive insurance.
- ③ Since the victim is a minor, driver simply needs to contact the parents.
- ④ Driver should leave his/her contact details with the victim.

■ 정답 : 1

546. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following does NOT constitute unlicensed driving?

- ① A driver who drives after passing the driver's license test and before being issued a license
- ② A driver practicing driving on the roads with a learner's permit
- ③ A driver who drives while his license is under suspension
- ④ A military-licensed driver driving a regular, non-military vehicle without a driver's license

■ 정답 : 2

547. According to the Road Traffic Act, the use of a motor vehicle found to be in poor repair may be suspended within () days of the initial discovery. Which of the following best fits in the brackets?

- ① 5 ② 7 ③ 10 ④ 14

■ 정답 : 3

548. Which TWO of the following correctly matches light signals with their meanings?

- ① Flashing yellow light: Vehicles and horses can proceed while being mindful of other forms of traffic and safety signs.
② Red light: Pedestrians can cross at the crosswalk with caution.
③ Green arrow-shaped light: Vehicles and horses can proceed in the direction the arrow points.
④ Yellow light: If vehicles and horses have already entered an intersection, they should stop within the intersection.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

549. Which TWO of the following belong to the type of “vehicles” according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A dump truck
② A road stabilizer
③ A bicycle
④ A stroller

■ 정답 : 1, 2

550. According to the Road Traffic Act, which TWO of the following drivers are considered as assisting police officers?

- ① Drivers who have the Best Driver designation
② Members of the Korea Green Mother
③ Member of the Marine Corps. Veteran Association
④ Firefighters guiding firefighting vehicles responding to emergency

■ 정답 : 1, 4

551. According to the Road Traffic Act, which TWO of the following are places where "traffic lanes" can be installed?

- ① Intersection
- ② Inside a tunnel
- ③ Crosswalk
- ④ On the bridge

■ 정답 : 2, 4

552. Which TWO of the following are violations of the legal speed limit by passenger cars?

- ① Driving at the speed of 85km/h on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road.
- ② Driving at the speed of 90km/h on the Seohaean Expressway.
- ③ Driving at the speed of 95km/h on a motorway.
- ④ Driving at the speed of 75km/h on a two-lane (one lane in each direction) expressway.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

553. Which TWO of the following correctly describes street edges?

- ① Borders need not be marked.
- ② They should be installed in order to secure the safety of pedestrians.
- ③ They should be installed on roads without separate sidewalks.
- ④ It is not a road.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

554. Which of the following statements about a special case as per the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents is correct?

- ① A driver responsible for gross negligence cannot be arraigned if the driver has full driver's insurance coverage.
- ② A driver responsible for occupational negligence can be arraigned, even if a settlement is reached with the victim in a civil suit.
- ③ If the driver of a vehicle receives a criminal penalty for a traffic accident, he or she is subject to not more than 5 years of imprisonment or a fine of up to KRW 20 million.
- ④ A driver responsible for a traffic accident resulting in injury or death from driving at 20km/h over the speed limit cannot be arraigned if the driver has full driver's insurance coverage.

■ 정답 : 3

555. According to the Road Traffic Act, which of the following is NOT a wheelchair to aid walking (standard medical equipment as approved by the Minister of Food and Drug Safety)?

- ① A manual wheelchair
- ② A motorized wheelchair
- ③ A mobility scooter
- ④ An electric bicycle

■ 정답 : 4

556. Which of the following statements about novice drivers is correct?

- ① A novice driver is someone who received his/her motorized bicycle driver's license less than one year ago.
- ② A novice driver is someone who received his/her learner's permit less than one year ago.
- ③ If a driver's license is revoked and then reissued before two years has passed from the date of its initial issue, the record of driving before the revocation is added to the driver's driving history.
- ④ A novice driver is someone who received his/her Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles less than two years ago.

■ 정답 : 4

557. Which of the following is a correct definition of motorized bicycles according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① The term "motorized bicycle" refers to all motorcycles.
- ② A two-wheeled vehicle with a displacement of up to 250cc
- ③ A motor vehicle with a displacement of up to 50cc
- ④ An electrical motor vehicle with a rated output of up to 0.95kW

■ 정답 : 3

558. A foreigner without a Korean driver's license has caused a traffic accident resulting in injury or death due to his/her failure to drive safely. What is the penalty under the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents?

- ① Criminal penalty, regardless of the desire of the victim to press charges
- ② Criminal penalty, only if demanded by the victim
- ③ No criminal penalty if a settlement is reached with the victim
- ④ No criminal penalty if the driver has full insurance coverage

■ 정답 : 1

559. Which of the following is NOT a traffic accident as defined in the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents?

- ① Collision between a 4.5-ton freight vehicle and a passenger car resulting in an injury
- ② Injury of a pedestrian hit by a train on a railroad crossing
- ③ Injury of a motorcycle driver caused by collision with a vehicle committing a traffic signal violation while crossing at a crosswalk on a motorcycle
- ④ Collision of a bicycle with a pedestrian on a sidewalk, resulting in injury to the pedestrian.

■ 정답 : 2

560. Which of the following is the correct definition of “stopping” according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A driver keeping his vehicle stationary to wait for a passenger
- ② A driver keeping his vehicle stationary for no longer than five minutes
- ③ A driver keeping his vehicle stationary due to a breakdown or other valid reasons
- ④ A vehicle left stationary by the absent driver

■ 정답 : 2

561. Which of the following is a correct definition of “overtaking” according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Turning right at an intersection and following another vehicle
- ② Changing into and staying in another lane
- ③ Taking the position in front of another vehicle by driving past it
- ④ Doing a U-turn and driving in the opposite direction

■ 정답 : 3

562. Which of the following is NOT a vehicle as defined by the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A passenger car
- ② A motorized bicycle
- ③ A special vehicle
- ④ A passenger van

■ 정답 : 2

563. According to the Act on Special Cases Concerning the Settlement of Traffic Accidents, which of the following is a speeding related accident?

- ① An accident caused while driving at 110 kilometers per hour on an expressway where the speed limit is 100 kilometers per hour.
- ② An accident caused while driving at 95 kilometers per hour on a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) general road where the speed limit is 80 kilometers per hour.
- ③ An accident caused while driving at 100 kilometers per hour on a motorway where the speed limit is 90 kilometers per hour.
- ④ An accident caused while driving at 82 kilometers per hour on a two-lane (one lane in each direction) general road where the speed limit is 60 kilometers per hour.

■ 정답 : 4

564. What is the configuration of horizontal four-lamp traffic lights as defined by the Road Traffic Act?

- ① From the right: red, green arrow, yellow, and green
- ② From the left: red, yellow, green arrow, and green
- ③ From the left: yellow, red, green arrow, and green
- ④ From the right: green arrow, yellow, red, and green

■ 정답 : 2

565. Which of the following is NOT a document required by the Road Traffic Act for the verification of aptitude test requirements?

- ① A health examination report as per the National Health Insurance Act
- ② A written diagnosis issued by a doctor in accordance with the Medical Act
- ③ A conscripted person's physical examination report compliant with the Military Service Act
- ④ An eyesight test report issued by the president of the Optometrists Association

■ 정답 : 4

566. Which of the following can be designated as an emergency vehicle by a provincial police commissioner at the request of the organization that will use the vehicle?

- ① A blood bank vehicle
- ② A police vehicle used for crime investigation, traffic control, and other emergency police activities
- ③ A vehicle used for electric wave monitoring
- ④ An investigative body's vehicle used for crime investigation

■ 정답 : 3

567. Which TWO of the following are requirements for emergency vehicles?

- ① An emergency vehicle used for control of speeding violations must have a structure defined in the "standards on the safe operation of vehicles."
- ② Emergency vehicles used for security services for domestic and foreign VIPs are not required to use a siren or a light bar.
- ③ A normal vehicle is not an emergency vehicle, even if its headlights and emergency lights are turned on to indicate its use for an emergency purpose.
- ④ As a rule, ambulances have traffic priority and special status under the law only when they are using their siren or have turned on their emergency vehicle lighting.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

568. Which TWO of the following is correct terminology defined by the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A "lane" refers to the part of a road in which all vehicles can travel and is demarcated by a curb, a safety sign, or a similar structure.
- ② A "vehicle line" refers to a boundary marked by a safety sign for the distinction of vehicle lanes.
- ③ A "roadway" refers to the part of a road marked by a line to have vehicles and horses travel in a single file.
- ④ A "sidewalk" refers to the part of a road demarcated by a curb for thoroughfare by pedestrians.

■ 정답 : 2, 4

569. When two persons, a rider and a passenger, are riding a bicycle on a road, who must wear protective gear?

- ① Both the rider and the passenger
- ② Rider
- ③ Passenger
- ④ Protective gear need not be worn

■ 정답 : 1

570. Which of the following is the correct punishment regulation for a bicycle rider who does not wear protective gear?

- ① No punishment regulation
- ② KRW 20,000 penalty
- ③ KRW 20,000 administrative fine
- ④ KRW 30,000 penalty

■ 정답 : 1

571. When following a bicycle, which of the following is the biggest risk factor?

- ① A load on the bike may fall down onto the road.
- ② As bikes are slow, there is no need to pay any attention.
- ③ The bike may suddenly change lanes.
- ④ As the movement of bikes is not large, do not pay attention to it.

■ 정답 : 3

572. Which of the following is the most appropriate attitude for a bicycle rider for traffic safety?

- ① Two bicycles ridden side by side at a high speed on a narrow road for both bicycles and pedestrians
- ② Travelling on a bicycle while intoxicated
- ③ Turning on the headlight and taillight while riding at night
- ④ Riding without wearing a safety helmet during the hot summer.

■ 정답 : 3

573. You are at a stop at an intersection, and a bicycle is ahead of you. How should you safely resume driving when the light turns green?

- ① Start moving earlier than the bicycle.
- ② Allow the bicycle enough time and distance for it to move ahead.
- ③ Move closer to the bicycle.
- ④ Drive fast so that you can pass the bicyclist while honking your horn.

■ 정답 : 2

574. When there is a person ahead trying to cross a road with a bike, what is the safest way to drive?

- ① A driver is not obliged to protect the safety of someone jaywalking with a bike on a road.
- ② From a safe distance, make a momentary stop so that the person can cross safely.
- ③ At a safe distance from the bike, pass swiftly.
- ④ Watch the bike carefully and drive slowly.

■ 정답 : 2

575. Which of the following is the amount of penalty if a bicycle is ridden on a narrow road within a child protection area where a lane is not installed and does not slow down while passing by a pedestrian without securing a safe distance?

- ① KRW 100,000
- ② KRW 80,000
- ③ KRW 40,000
- ④ KRW 20,000

■ 정답 : 3

576. Which TWO of the following are cases in which a bicycle can travel on a sidewalk?

- ① When a child is riding the bicycle
- ② When a pregnant woman is riding the bicycle
- ③ When an elderly person is riding the bicycle
- ④ When a postman is riding the bicycle

■ 정답 : 1, 3

577. Which TWO of the following statements about cycling are correct?

- ① Unless specified by a safety sign, two or more cyclists must not ride side by side on a road.
- ② When crossing at a crosswalk, a cyclist must dismount and push his bicycle across.
- ③ A cyclist must not travel on a footpath even if the road is not accessible due to damage, construction, or other interferences.
- ④ Where there are no bicycle lanes, a cyclist must ride close to the center of the road.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

578. The law on the promotion of the use of bicycles states that persons under the age of () may not drive an electric bicycle. Which of the following answers is correct?

- ① 10
- ② 13
- ③ 15
- ④ 18

■ 정답 : 2

579. On roads without a bicycle lane, where should cyclists travel?

- ① As far to the right edge of the road as possible
- ② As far to the left edge of the road as possible
- ③ Down the middle of the road
- ④ On the sidewalk

■ 정답 : 1

580. Which of the following is the appropriate precaution to take by a bicycle rider when passing along the roadside?

- ① He/she slows down or temporarily stops when impeding the traffic of a pedestrian.
- ② Only a senior citizen or a child who rides a bicycle may pass along the roadside.
- ③ In a section in which the traffic of a bicycle is prohibited by safety signs, the bicycle may not even be walked.
- ④ 2 or more bicycles may not pass along the roadside side by side.

■ 정답 : 1

581. Which of the following is NOT an advisable practice for cyclists (excluding electric bicycles)?

- ① A child cycling on a sidewalk
- ② Cycling on a sidewalk that has a safety sign indicating cyclists are allowed
- ③ Cycling on a sidewalk because the road is damaged
- ④ Cycling on the middle of the road because there are no cars around

■ 정답 : 4

582. Which of the following is the right way for a cyclist to cross a crosswalk?

- ① Get off and push the bicycle across within the crosswalk.
- ② Slowly ride across on the right side of the crosswalk.
- ③ Ride across the edge of the crosswalk.
- ④ Get off and walk across outside the crosswalk.

■ 정답 : 1

583. Which of the following is the correct way for a cyclist to make a left turn at an intersection?

- ① Ride along the right edge of the road slowly before turning left around the edge of the intersection.
- ② Ride along the left edge of the road slowly before turning left around the edge of the intersection.
- ③ Ride slowly down the middle of the first lane of the road before turning left through the middle of the intersection.
- ④ Ride slowly down the far-right lane of the road before turning left through the center of the intersection.

■ 정답 : 1

584. What is the penalty when a passenger car driver is caught driving in a bicycle-only lane as defined by the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Imprisonment of up to one year
- ② A fine of not more than KRW 3 million
- ③ Notification of a fine of KRW 40,000
- ④ No penalty

■ 정답 : 3

585. Which of the following statements about electric bicycles permitted to drive on bicycle paths is NOT true?

- ① The total weight of the bicycle including all attached devices shall not exceed 40 kilograms.
- ② The bicycle speed should not exceed 25 kilometers per hour.
- ③ The bicycle should not operate by the motor alone.
- ④ The motor output and rated voltage of the battery shall not exceed 350 watts and 48 volts direct current (DC), respectively.

■ 정답 : 1

586. Which of the following is the least appropriate riding method of a bicycle rider when passing along a road at night?

- ① Riding while pointing a laser pointer at the eye of the driver of a vehicle
- ② Riding while wearing a light emitting device such as a luminous strip
- ③ Riding while wearing a reflective vest, etc.
- ④ Riding with the headlight and taillight turned on

■ 정답 : 1

587. Which of the following is NOT a ground for a fine for a cyclist as defined by the Road Traffic Act?

- ① Traffic signal violation
- ② Center line invasion
- ③ Obstruction of passage by pedestrians on a crosswalk
- ④ Speed limit violation

■ 정답 : 4

588. A freight vehicle collided with a child on a bicycle in an alley. Which TWO of the following are measures that must be taken by the freight vehicle driver?

- ① Give the child money for medicine if the injury is only a bruise.
- ② Leave the scene of the accident if the child indicates he is okay.
- ③ Call 119 because the extent of the child's injury cannot be known.
- ④ Report the traffic accident to 112 and get in touch with the child's parents.

■ 정답 : 3, 4

589. An oncoming cyclist is proceeding toward the intersection where you are. Which TWO of the following are safe ways for you to drive?

- ① Assuming the cyclist will stop, just keep driving through the intersection.
- ② Temporarily stop when the cyclist approaches the intersection.
- ③ Slow down and check the direction the cyclist is traveling in.
- ④ Avoid the cyclist in the intersection and drive through quickly.

■ 정답 : 2, 3

590. Which of the following is a driving method with the highest fuel efficiency?

- ① Driving at the highest speed
- ② Driving at the lowest speed
- ③ Driving at an economical speed
- ④ Driving at a safe speed

■ 정답 : 3

591. Which of the following is the best method of eco-friendly, economical driving?

- ① Accelerate as much as possible.
- ② Turn off the engine as you enter a downhill road.
- ③ Lower the air pressure of tires.
- ④ Avoid a rapid deceleration, if possible.

■ 정답 : 4

592. Which of the following statements about how an air-conditioner in a vehicle should be used and maintained is correct?

- ① Turn on an air-conditioner at full and then turn it down to a lower level.
- ② Replace the coolant every six months.
- ③ Leave an air-conditioner running at 16°C.
- ④ Operate an air-conditioner in outside air inflow mode to be more effective.

■ 정답 : 1

593. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to improve a vehicle's fuel efficiency?

- ① Always fill up the fuel tank completely.
- ② When replacing engine oil, replace an oil filter and an air filter as well.
- ③ When making a stop, step on the brake pedal once with a strong force.
- ④ Frequently use the accelerator and brake pedals.

■ 정답 : 2

594. Which of the following is a brake or gear that helps lower a car's speed when the driver takes his/her foot off the accelerator or downshifts?

- ① Neutral gear
- ② Foot brake
- ③ Parking brake
- ④ Engine brake

■ 정답 : 4

595. Which of the following is the most advisable way to drive in order to improve a vehicle's fuel efficiency?

- ① Drive with various tools and parts loaded to be prepared for a possible breakdown.
- ② Drive at a constant speed according to the legal speed limit.
- ③ Perform frequent quick starts, quick acceleration, and quick braking.
- ④ Drive with your tire pressure reduced by 30 percent for improved fuel efficiency.

■ 정답 : 2

596. Which of the following is NOT an eco-friendly, economical driving habit?

- ① Allowing the engine to idle
- ② Accelerating slowly
- ③ Driving at a constant speed
- ④ Maintaining an economical speed

■ 정답 : 1

597. Which of the following is an eco-friendly, economical driving method?

- ① Reduce tire air pressure
- ② Start the A/C at a low level
- ③ Do not replace the oil filter and air filter when replacing the engine oil.
- ④ Keep the fuel tank filled to about half its capacity.

■ 정답 : 4

598. Which of the following is NOT a way to achieve both eco-friendly driving and traffic accident prevention?

- ① Avoid sudden starts
- ② Do not drive at a constant speed
- ③ Avoid sudden braking
- ④ Avoid rapid acceleration

■ 정답 : 2

599. Which of the following fines can a driver of a passenger car be subject to for sudden starts or rapid acceleration?

- ① KRW 10,000
- ② KRW 30,000
- ③ KRW 40,000
- ④ KRW 50,000

■ 정답 : 3

600. Which of the following is the most advisable way for eco-friendly, economical driving?

- ① Lower the air pressure of tires.
- ② Fill your car with gas full regularly.
- ③ Drive in a lower gear whenever possible.
- ④ Do not carry any unnecessary luggage

■ 정답 : 4

601. When is the exhaust of a car white?

- ① When an imperfect combustion is occurring
- ② When the engine oil is burning
- ③ When a fuel other than gasoline is being used
- ④ When the coolant is burning

■ 정답 : 2

602. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to reduce fine dust from vehicle exhaust gases?

- ① When starting, step hard on the accelerator pedal.
- ② Start smoothly rather than accelerating quickly.
- ③ When driving, frequently and repeatedly accelerate and stop.
- ④ When stopping or parking, keep the engine running.

■ 정답 : 2

603. Which TWO of the following statements about how you can drive in a more eco-friendly and economical manner are correct?

- ① Drive at a constant and fuel-efficient speed even if there is no traffic congestion.
- ② Avoid unnecessary idling.
- ③ Keep your tire pressure at about 5% lower than the specified level to increase contact with the ground.
- ④ Keep a load that weighs about 10kg in the trunk at all times to promote driving stability.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

604. Which TWO of the following are eco-friendly driving practices?

- ① Keep tire pressure at a recommended level.
- ② Develop a habit of driving at a consistent speed and avoid braking excessively.
- ③ When refueling, fill up the tank to make sure you don't run out of fuel.
- ④ Always keep the air-conditioner running at a low level.

■ 정답 : 1, 2

605. Which of the following discharges the highest amount of hazardous exhaust gases?

- ① Electric vehicles ② Hydrogen fuel cell vehicles ③ LPG vehicles ④ Old diesel vehicles

■ 정답 : 4

606. Which of the following is NOT a method of reducing fuel consumption for economical, eco-friendly driving?

- ① Take your foot off the accelerator pedal before entering an intersection and use the engine brake.
- ② Do not reduce speed on level roads, and keep pressing down on the gas pedal.
- ③ Use the engine brake on downhills as necessary.
- ④ Take advantage of inertia by accelerating before driving onto an uphill road.

■ 정답 : 2

607. Which of the following substances does a vehicle's Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) system primarily control?

- ① Nitrogen oxide (NOx) ② Hydrocarbons (HC) ③ Carbon monoxide (CO) ④ Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

■ 정답 : 1

608. Which of the following is NOT an eco-friendly, economical method of driving to reduce fuel consumption?

- ① Avoid unnecessary engine idling.
② Don't use irregular fuel.
③ Only carry necessary cargo in the trunk.
④ Accelerate and decelerate frequently.

■ 정답 : 4

609. Which of the following is NOT an appropriate eco-friendly, economic driving method of a vehicle with a manual transmission?

- ① Shift gears according to road conditions.
② Put the gear in neutral when waiting for a signal change.
③ Avoid sudden speed changes, and drive at a constant speed.
④ Keep driving in low gear positions.

■ 정답 : 4

610. Which of the following is NOT an eco-friendly, economical method?

- ① Avoid dramatic speed changes.
② When using an air conditioner, turn it off on uphill roads and back on when on downhill roads.
③ Check tire air pressure regularly.
④ Change lanes frequently.

■ 정답 : 4

611. Which of the following describes the safest way to drive a loaded dump truck when going down a hill?

- ① Save fuel by driving in the neutral gear.
- ② Because stepping on the brake pedal several times does not produce the desired braking effect, step on it all at once.
- ③ Maintain an adequate distance from the vehicle driving ahead to guard against sudden stopping.
- ④ Sound the horn loudly and speed up.

■ 정답 : 3

612. Which of the following statements correctly describes how you can prevent traffic accidents caused by poor cargo loading?

- ① Put a cover over the cargo you're carrying.
- ② There is no need to check fixed attachments such as spare tires.
- ③ Keep the cargo tied down loosely so you can get it on and off quickly.
- ④ There is no need to tie down the cargo if you're not going too far.

■ 정답 : 1

613. Which of the following is the least appropriate description regarding the loading of freight onto a truck?

- ① When loading freight, it is loaded starting in the center of the freight container to the left and right.
- ② The center of gravity of a truck is in the front so freight should be loaded starting from the back.
- ③ Relatively heavier freight is loaded on the bottom of the freight container.
- ④ After loading all of the freight, fix the freight so that it does not fall out of the truck.

■ 정답 : 2

614. Which of the following is NOT a correct explanation of the braking characteristics of large and special motor vehicles?

- ① The characteristics vary depending on changes in load.
- ② The braking distance changes if the inflation pressure and tread of the tires are not even.
- ③ The characteristics vary depending on the weight of the vehicle.
- ④ The actual braking distance shortens as the weight of items loaded inside the vehicle increases.

■ 정답 : 4

615. Which of the following statements about a low-floor bus is INCORRECT?

- ① It can be boarded easily by the elderly or the disabled.
- ② The floor is lower than the floor on normal buses.
- ③ A ramp is installed at the entrance and exit instead of stairs.
- ④ Its height is half that of normal buses.

■ 정답 : 4

616. Which of the following is the punishment regulation for a driver who drives a special towing motor vehicle (limited to vehicles according to the Trucking Transport Business Act) on which a tachograph is not installed?

- ① KRW 100,000 administrative fine
- ② KRW 100,000 penalty
- ③ KRW 70,000 administrative fine
- ④ KRW 70,000 penalty

■ 정답 : 4

617. Which of the following statements about the characteristics of a large freight vehicle is correct?

- ① The load carried varies according to cargo quantity.
- ② The weight of the front axle does not have any influence on steering.
- ③ The front axle is lighter than that of a passenger car.
- ④ The axle structure is simpler than that of a passenger car.

■ 정답 : 1

618. Which of the following must be held by the driver of a commercial freight vehicle registered for a transport business?

- ① A vehicle maintenance qualification
- ② A freight operator's qualification
- ③ A taxi driver's qualification
- ④ A Class I driver's license for special motor vehicles

■ 정답 : 2

619. Which of the following statements about the characteristics of a large freight vehicle is correct?

- ① The turning radius and stability can be dramatically affected by different cargo types.
- ② Stability is greatly reduced due to the long wheelbase.
- ③ Steering wheel recovery is better than that of a passenger car.
- ④ Although it is lightweight, it is larger in size than a passenger car.

■ 정답 : 1

620. Which of the following statements correctly describes how the driver of a freight business vehicle equipped with a tachometer in accordance with the Road Traffic Act should behave?

- ① Drive without a tachometer
- ② Drive with a tachometer that is not in working condition due to breakdown, etc.
- ③ Drive with a tachometer used for a purpose for which it is not intended
- ④ Drive with a tachometer that has been regularly maintained to prevent malfunctions

■ 정답 : 4

621. Which of the following is the minimum hearing level required for acquisition of a Class I driver's license for large motor vehicles (excluding persons using hearing aids)?

- ① 25 decibels ② 35 decibels ③ 45 decibels ④ 55 decibels

■ 정답 : 4

622. Which of the following statements correctly describes the characteristic of a large freight vehicle?

- ① The center of gravity varies depending on the load position and height.
- ② The center of gravity does not move up or down.
- ③ The height of the center of gravity has no effect on vibration.
- ④ Compared to passenger cars, large freight vehicles produce very little vibration.

■ 정답 : 1

623. Which of the following statements correctly describes the driving characteristics of a large freight vehicle?

- ① Stability is reduced by the heavy weight and long wheelbase.
- ② Straight-driving stability can be momentarily reduced at high speeds due to vehicle body vibration.
- ③ Steering wheel recovery is better than that of a compact passenger car.
- ④ The higher driving position allows for an improved field of vision in poor weather conditions.

■ 정답 : 2

624. Which of the following statements correctly describes blind spots and load change when braking a large freight vehicle?

- ① The blind spots of a vehicle with a hood and a vehicle without it are not much different.
- ② Braking force applied to the front and rear wheels is not influenced by load change.
- ③ The blind spot on the left side of the driver is much larger than the one on the right.
- ④ The braking power will vary depending on the cargo load.

■ 정답 : 4

625. Which of the following statements correctly describes the influence of the load size of a large freight vehicle on its braking distance?

- ① The time it takes from when the brake begins to work until the point when the tires stop varies by weight of the vehicle.
- ② The time it takes for front and rear tires to come to a stop does not depend on the difference in load.
- ③ Tire pressure and wear have no effect on the braking distance.
- ④ Braking distance decreases when vehicle weight (load size) increases.

■ 정답 : 1

626. Which of the following is the most appropriate description of a Class I driver's license for special motor vehicles?

- ① A driver's license for small towing vehicles may drive a special towing motor vehicle with a 3.5-ton loading weight.
- ② A driver's license for small towing vehicles may drive a truck with a 4-ton loading weight.
- ③ A driver's license for recovery vehicles may drive a bus with a prescribed seating capacity of 12 people.
- ④ A driver's license for large towing vehicles may drive a truck with a 10-ton loading weight.

■ 정답 : 2

627. Of the following explanations regarding the driving characteristics of large vehicles, which one is NOT correct?

- ① Despite having a great level of stability due to their heavy weight and long wheelbase, unlike small vehicles their recovery from steering is slow.
- ② Because the driver's seat is located higher than that of a small vehicle, the driver drives by looking only to the immediate front of the vehicle, so straight-line travel stability is improved.
- ③ Cornering characteristics change significantly depending on the type and load placement of the cargo.
- ④ Stability varies significantly depending on the type and load placement of the cargo.

■ 정답 : 2

628. According to the 'Rules on Performance and Standards of Automobiles and Automotive Parts', the length of a vehicle shall not exceed () meters. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① 10
- ② 11
- ③ 12
- ④ 13

■ 정답 : 4

629. Which of the following is the penalty imposed on the driver of a large passenger van who fails to control a passenger dancing inside the vehicle?

- ① A fine of KRW 90,000 and 30 demerit points
- ② A fine of KRW 100,000 and 40 demerit points
- ③ A fine of KRW 110,000 and 50 demerit points
- ④ A fine of KRW 120,000 and 60 demerit points

■ 정답 : 2

630. Which of the following is the penalty in the case where the driver of a 4.5-ton truck drives with a person in the freight container?

- ① KRW 50,000
- ② KRW 40,000
- ③ KRW 30,000
- ④ KRW 20,000

■ 정답 : 1

631. Which of the following statements correctly describes which lights of a bus must be switched on when driving at night on the highway?

- ① Headlights, sidelights, taillights, number plate light, interior lights
- ② Headlights, taillights
- ③ Taillights, sidelights, number place light
- ④ Taillights, sidelights

■ 정답 : 1

632. Which of the following statements about what the driver of a large passenger vehicle should do before driving is INCORRECT?

- ① Check for passenger safety.
- ② Check the rear for approaching vehicles using rearview mirrors only.
- ③ Inspect the front, sides, and rear of the vehicle before getting on.
- ④ Confirm that the passengers have fastened their seat belts.

■ 정답 : 2

633. You have received a permit to carry an indivisible cargo that does not meet the safety standards. At each end of the cargo, you should fix a () cloth 30cm-wide and 50cm-long. Select one of the following to fill in the brackets.

- ① White
- ② Yellow
- ③ Red
- ④ Black

■ 정답 : 3

634. Which of the following is load capacity of freight vehicles by which the scope of the driving a driver with a Class I driver's license for large motor vehicles and a driver with a Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles can cover is divided?

- ① Under 12 tons
- ② Under 10 tons
- ③ Under 4 tons
- ④ Under 2 tons

■ 정답 : 1

635. If a person with a Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles wishes to tow another vehicle with a total weight between 705 kilograms and 3 tons, which of the following should he/she additionally possess?

- ① Class I drivers' licenses for small towing vehicles
- ② Class II drivers' licenses for ordinary motor vehicles
- ③ Class I drivers' licenses for large motor vehicles
- ④ Class I drivers' licenses for recovery vehicles

■ 정답 : 1

636. Which of the following driver's licenses does NOT allow you to tow a vehicle that weighs less than 750kg?

- ① A Class I driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles
- ② A Class I ordinary student license
- ③ A Class I driver's license for large motor vehicles
- ④ A Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles

■ 정답 : 2

637. Which is the maximum speed when towing a vehicle whose total weight is 1,500 kilograms by a bus with a total weight of 5,000 kilograms on a road that is not an expressway?

- ① 50 kilometers per hour
- ② 40 kilometers per hour
- ③ 30 kilometers per hour
- ④ 20 kilometers per hour

■ 정답 : 3

638. Which is the maximum speed when towing a vehicle whose total weight is 500 kilograms by a two-wheeled vehicle on a road that is not an expressway?

- ① 30 kilometers per hour
- ② 25 kilometers per hour
- ③ 20 kilometers per hour
- ④ Cannot be towed with a two-wheeled vehicle

■ 정답 : 2

639. Which of the following is a driver's license that allows the driving of a special motor vehicle (excluding recovery vehicles, etc.) manufactured to perform special tasks and whose total weight does not exceed 3.5 tons?

- ① A Class I ordinary student license
- ② A Class II ordinary student license
- ③ A Class II driver's license for ordinary motor vehicles
- ④ A Class I driver's license for small motor vehicles

■ 정답 : 3

640. Which of the following rules must a small-sized tow truck driver follow according to the Road Traffic Act?

- ① A small towing vehicle driver does not need to fasten his or her seat belt as he or she is conducting emergency work.
- ② A small towing vehicle driver is allowed to use a mobile phone for his or her routine work while driving.
- ③ A small towing vehicle driver is required to get a Class I driver's license for special motor licenses (small towing vehicles) and always carry it while working.
- ④ A small towing vehicle driver may exceed the speed limit when he or she is in transit to the accident site.

■ 정답 : 3

641. In which lane may a towing vehicle drive on a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway?

- ① First lane ② Second lane ③ Third lane ④ Any of the above

■ 정답 : 3

642. Which of the following correctly describes the phenomenon in which a trailer moving around a curve is folded at a right angle when the driver suddenly applies the brakes?

- ① Spin ② Nose-up ③ Jackknife ④ Bounce

■ 정답 : 3

643. Which of the following statements correctly describes how to safely drive a trailer?

- ① When making a right turn, maintain a turning angle similar to the one used for passenger cars.
② Minimize the turning angle when making a U-turn.
③ Avoid sudden braking to prevent the cargo from jolting forward.
④ The length of the trailer means that U-turns should be always made from Lane 2.

■ 정답 : 3

644. Which of the following statements about a trailer is correct?

- ① When making a left turn, maintain a turning angle similar to the one used for passenger cars.
② Shift into neutral when driving downhill to prevent sliding.
③ The difference of radius between inner wheels of a trailer is larger than that of a passenger car.
④ The wheelbase of a trailer is shorter than that of a passenger car.

■ 정답 : 3

645. A trailer carrying cargo is about to enter a right curve on a two-lane (one lane in each direction) road at 50km/h. Which of the following describes the safest driving method?

- ① Slowing down can cause the vehicle to roll. Speeding up into the curve is the right thing to do.
② Drive into the other lane to reduce the turning radius.
③ Continue on into the curve at the current speed so as not to hold up the traffic behind.
④ Slow down and safely enter the curve to prevent the vehicle from rolling over due to centrifugal force.

■ 정답 : 4

646. Which of the following is NOT one of the types of special vehicles defined by the Automobile Management Act?

- ① Towing ② Salvage ③ General ④ Special work

■ 정답 : 3

647. Which of the following is NOT classified as a trailer?

- ① Pull trailer ② Low-bed trailer ③ Semi-trailer ④ Trailer with aerial ladder

■ 정답 : 4

648. What is the vehicle weight according to the regulations on the performance and standards for vehicles and automotive parts?

- ① The weight of an empty vehicle
② The weight of a loaded vehicle
③ The axle weight of an empty vehicle
④ The axle weight of a loaded vehicle

■ 정답 : 1

649. Which of the following statements correctly describes how a trailer should be loaded?

- ① If necessary, use a prop to minimize cargo movement.
② No straps need to be used to secure the cargo in place, as a trailer has more cargo space than other vehicles.
③ The tractor-trailer joint is best kept loose.
④ It is more fuel-efficient to keep passengers in the cargo compartment.

■ 정답 : 1

650. Which of the following must be displayed on the rear or right-hand side of a special vehicle for towing?

- ① Total vehicle weight and maximum cargo weight
- ② Weight calculated by adding the vehicle weight and maximum seating capacity
- ③ Weight calculated by adding the total vehicle weight and maximum seating capacity
- ④ Total vehicle weight, maximum cargo weight, maximum cargo volume, and cargo manifest

■ 정답 : 2

651. Which of the following is the device that connects the tractor and the trailer of a tow truck?

- ① Coupler ② Kingpin
- ③ Outrigger ④ Boom

■ 정답 : 1

652. What is the length limit for connected vehicles according to the regulations on the performance and standards for vehicles and automotive parts?

- ① 13.5m ② 16.7m ③ 18.9m ④ 19.3m

■ 정답 : 2

653. Which of the following is a towable vehicle with a structure designed for the transport of extremely large cargo as a single or combined double unit, as well as a device for weight balancing?

- ① Semi-trailer ② Low-bed trailer
- ③ Module trailer ④ Center-axle trailer

■ 정답 : 3

654. Which of the following is a towable vehicle that is structurally designed to be partially loaded on a towing vehicle so that the majority of its weight and its cargo weight is distributed to the towing vehicle?

- ① Pull trailer
- ② Semi-trailer
- ③ Low-bed trailer
- ④ Center-axle trailer

■ 정답 : 2

655. Which of the following statements correctly describes the characteristics of a trailer?

- ① Its heavy weight makes its braking distance shorter than that of passenger cars.
- ② There is a high risk of rolling over during sudden lane changes.
- ③ Its high seating position makes vehicles ahead appear to be closer than they actually are.
- ④ Its large size has no impact on difference of radius between inner wheels.

■ 정답 : 2

656. Which of the following statements correctly describes the turning and vibration characteristics of a large freight vehicle?

- ① Centrifugal force does not have much influence on vibration level.
- ② Height of gravitational center of a vehicle does not have much influence on vibration level.
- ③ Turning radius and stability can change dramatically depending on the cargo type and position.
- ④ Accidents involving collisions are more likely due to the vibration level being lower than that of passenger cars.

■ 정답 : 3

657. Which of the following statements correctly describes a rule that a trailer driver should follow?

- ① Routine vehicle inspection must take place only at the end of a shift.
- ② Transport of cargo must not be refused unless there is a valid reason.
- ③ The vehicle should only be kept clean when carrying high-priced cargo.
- ④ Ensure the secure placement of covers and packaging used to hold cargo in place when the destination is reached.

■ 정답 : 2

658. Which lane may a recovery vehicle drive on a six-lane (three lanes in each direction) expressway?

- ① Lane 1 ② Lane 2 ③ Lane 3 ④ Any lane

■ 정답 : 3

659. Which of the following is the most appropriate way for a recovery vehicle car to tow an all-wheel drive vehicle?

- ① Tow by lifting the rear part of the all-wheel drive vehicle.
② Tow by lifting the entire all-wheel drive vehicle.
③ The drive system and the towing method are unrelated.
④ The parking brakes of all vehicles being towed must be in braking state.

■ 정답 : 2

660. Which of the following describes a special vehicle for salvaging, as defined by the Automobile Management Act?

- ① One that is structurally designed to tow other vehicles.
② One that is structurally designed to tow and salvage other vehicles.
③ One that is structurally designed to salvage and tow a vehicle rendered immobile by a malfunction or an accident.
④ One that is designed to perform special tasks other than the three above.

■ 정답 : 3

661. According to the 'Rules on Performance and Standards of Automobiles and Automotive Parts', which of the following is the correct length of a connected vehicle?

- ① 13.7 meters ② 14.7 meters ③ 15.7 meters ④ 16.7 meters

■ 정답 : 4

662. Which of the following is the most advisable behavior for the driver of a recovery vehicle upon arrival at the scene of an accident?

- ① Collect the driver's license of the driver of the vehicle that was involved in the accident.
- ② Immediately upon arrival, tow the vehicle involved in the accident to a maintenance shop.
- ③ Negotiate the cost of repairs with the driver of the vehicle that was involved in the accident.
- ④ Check the driver of the vehicle involved in the accident for any injuries, and perform safety measures to prevent any further accidents.

■ 정답 : 4

663. Which of the following is the most advisable driving behavior for the driver of a recovery vehicle?

- ① Get to the location of a vehicle breakdown as soon as possible and tow the vehicle immediately.
- ② When towing a vehicle, obey the laws and safely proceed with towing.
- ③ Only drive safely when the towing cost by distance is expensive.
- ④ Ignore signals while on the way to the location of a breakdown.

■ 정답 : 2

664. When a recovery vehicle enters a main road after towing a broken down vehicle on a roadside, which of the following concerns is the most important?

- ① Watch out for vehicles traveling ahead under the speed limit.
- ② Be mindful of the cargo inside the trunk of the vehicle being towed.
- ③ Watch out for vehicles approaching from behind at a high speed in the same lane.
- ④ No precautions are necessary, as towing vehicles are always quite visible to other drivers.

■ 정답 : 3

665. Which of the following is an inappropriate measure taken by the driver of a recovery vehicle at the scene of an accident with injured persons?

- ① Check the injured for consciousness.
- ② Check the injured for breathing.
- ③ Check the injured for bleeding.
- ④ Load the crashed vehicle onto the towing vehicle and negotiate the towing cost.

■ 정답 : 4

666. Which of the following is a correct explanation of recovery vehicle equipment?

- ① The arm structure hung from the main body of the crane is called a hook.
- ② The device used to connect the recovery vehicle to a structure when towing is called the PTO switch.
- ③ The structure attached to the front and rear sides in order to secure stability during tasks is called an outrigger.
- ④ The device installed on the crane and on which a weighted item is hooked with a wire rope is called a boom.

■ 정답 : 3

667. Which of the following is the most appropriate way for the driver of a recovery vehicle to tow a broken down vehicle with an FF layout (Front engine Front wheel drive)?

- ① Tow by lifting the front part of the vehicle.
- ② Tow by lifting the rear part of the vehicle.
- ③ It does not matter which part is lifted.
- ④ Tow by lifting the entire vehicle.

■ 정답 : 1

668. The following are measures that can be taken by the driver of a recovery vehicle at the scene of an accident. Which one is the most advisable?

- ① Recommend the parties involved in the accident pursue a civil settlement.
- ② Immediately tow the crashed vehicle without consulting the parties involved in the accident.
- ③ Just prepare for towing without taking any safety measures, as visibility is good in the daytime.
- ④ Help calm the driver of the vehicle that crashed.

■ 정답 : 4

669. Which of the following is the most appropriate measure for the driver of a recovery vehicle to take when finding an injured person at the scene of an accident?

- ① Try to start a conversation or gently tap on the injured person's shoulders to check the state of consciousness.
- ② If the injured person is not conscious, attempt CPR.
- ③ For a person with a fracture, immediately support the fractured area with a splint and wait until an ambulance arrives.
- ④ For severe bleeding, position the bleeding area below the heart.

■ 정답 : 1

670. Which of the following is not a reason for the driver of a recovery vehicle having arrived at the scene of an accident to perform emergency first-aid measures on an injured person(s)?

- ① To ensure speedy transport of the victim
- ② To alleviate discomfort experienced by the victim
- ③ To protect the victim's assets
- ④ To increase the chance of the victim's survival

■ 정답 : 3

671. Which of the following is a location where a recovery vehicle may normally be parked or stopped?

- ① The shoulder of a highway where accidents frequently occur
- ② The edge of the on-ramp of a busy highway
- ③ A safety zone near an intersection with a heavy traffic flow
- ④ A paid parking zone at the edge of a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road

■ 정답 : 4

672. Which of the following is a recommended action for a driver of a recovery vehicle?

- ① Carry a fire extinguisher within the vehicle to extinguish fires before they get out of control.
- ② Drive past the centerline to rush to the scene of the accident.
- ③ In a minor accident, persuade the drivers to settle the issue.
- ④ Take both the driver and the passenger, then tow the vehicle involved in the accident.

■ 정답 : 1

673. The driver of a recovery vehicle was pulled over for speeding while driving at 185 kilometers per hour on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) expressway where the speed limit is 100 kilometers per hour. Which of the following are the correct demerit points and fine amount?

- ① 70 demerit points and a fine of KRW 140,000
- ② 60 demerit points and a fine of KRW 130,000
- ③ 30 demerit points and a fine of KRW 100,000
- ④ 15 demerit points and a fine of KRW 70,000

■ 정답 : 2

674. Which of the following may be painted or marked on a recovery vehicle?

- ① Vehicle painting and signs similar to those of a traffic control vehicle
- ② Vehicle painting and signs similar to those of a crime investigation vehicle
- ③ Vehicle painting and signs similar to those of an emergency vehicle
- ④ Indication of the driver's phone number to be called in case of an emergency

■ 정답 : 4

675. Which of the following is the most appropriate way for the driver of a recovery vehicle to tow a broken down vehicle with an RR layout (Rear engine Rear wheel drive)?

- ① Tow by lifting the front part of the vehicle.
- ② Tow by lifting the rear part of the vehicle.
- ③ It does not matter which part is lifted.
- ④ Tow by lifting the entire vehicle.

■ 정답 : 2

676. Which of the following is the most appropriate mindset for the driver of a recovery vehicle on its way to the scene of an accident?

- ① Speedy arrival is the foremost priority, so drive on the opposite side.
- ② Drive over the speed limit because a towing vehicle is classified as an emergency vehicle.
- ③ On a congested highway, drive along the shoulder while sounding the horn loudly.
- ④ Drive safely to prevent any more accidents, while striving to get to the scene of the accident as quickly as possible.

■ 정답 : 4

677. According to the Automobile Management Act, which of the following is NOT a type of special purpose vehicle?

- ① Vehicle used for towing a trailer
- ② Vehicle used for special operation
- ③ Vehicle used for lifting or towing
- ④ Vehicle used for emergency gas pipe works

■ 정답 : 4

678. Which one of the following statements about the driving skills test for a Class I driver's license for small towing vehicles) is correct?

- ① The participant is required to score at least 90 out of 100 to pass.
- ② The participant is required to pass the bent course, curved course, change of direction and driving tests.
- ③ The participant is required to complete each driving course in 5 minutes.
- ④ The participant will lose 5 points every time he or she fails to touch the confirmation line on each test course.

■ 정답 : 1

679. When a recovery vehicle is towing a broken-down vehicle, which of the following lights should the vehicle being towed turn on?

- ① Headlights and emergency flashers
- ② Headlights and taillights
- ③ Taillights, sidelights, and license plate light
- ④ Left turn indicator

■ 정답 : 3

680. Which of the following correctly describes what the driver of a recovery vehicle should do?

- ① In some instances, it is permissible for a driver of a recovery vehicle to use a police radio scanner.
- ② The driver of a recovery vehicle must obey the Road Traffic Act without fail.
- ③ A recovery vehicle is allowed to speed when it is on the way to the scene of an accident.
- ④ In the event of an accident, a recovery vehicle may proceed without regard for traffic signals.

■ 정답 : 2

681. You are approaching an intersection ahead. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Because there may be a person suddenly jumping in from between parked cars, slow down.
- ② Because there seems to be no risk, speed up before the vehicle signal turns red.
- ③ Because no pedestrian can be seen on the crosswalk, care only about cars driving on the opposite road.
- ④ Because there is no possibility that a car parked to the right will suddenly starts, you do not have to worry about it.
- ⑤ Because the vehicle signal is about to turn yellow now, slow down.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

682. In the six-lane (three lanes in each direction) road shown in the picture, you are going to change lanes to make a right turn. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① While changing lanes, there is no need to take caution of the cargo truck cutting in into the second lane.
- ② Making a swift lane change would not get in the way of others.
- ③ As a front car may make an emergency stop due to another car cutting, safely change lanes.
- ④ Turn on the direction indicator and secure a sufficient distance from vehicles driving in the third lane before making a lane change.
- ⑤ You only need to secure a safe distance with the vehicle driving ahead of you.



■ 정답 : 3, 4

683. In the situation pictured, Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Make a momentary stop right before the stop line, check vehicle signals and safety of pedestrians, and proceed.
- ② Honk the horn to warn pedestrians to cross quickly.
- ③ slowly drive avoiding pedestrians so as not to collide with them.
- ④ If there is no signal light, proceed at the current speed.
- ⑤ Guard against a pedestrian jaywalking near a crosswalk.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

684. When passing an intersection, if the vehicle signal changes from green to yellow, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Get out of the intersection swiftly.
- ② Stop instantly.
- ③ Drive slowly.
- ④ Stop momentarily and proceed.
- ⑤ While watching the surroundings, swiftly proceed.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

685. In the situation pictured, Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As a road marking ahead informs there is a crosswalk, slow down and proceed.
- ② As a road marking ahead informs there is a traffic light, slow down and proceed.
- ③ As there is no speed limit, proceed at 90 km/h.
- ④ As there is a person at the bus station on the right front, take caution and proceed.
- ⑤ Make a quick change to the left and proceed.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

686. You are going to pass through the following intersection. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As there is a safety sign of child protection, take extra caution.
- ② Stop within a crosswalk with honking.
- ③ Speed up and pass quickly.
- ④ Make a momentary stop right before the stop line.
- ⑤ Pass by slowly driving.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

687. You are following a cargo truck. Which TWO of the following are the reasons why you should allow a sufficient safety distance?

- ① Because securing a view of the road ahead can prepare you for any possible risks.
- ② Because the cargo loaded on the truck may fall down.
- ③ Because a following car could prevent you from overtaking the truck.
- ④ Because if traffic lights change, you can pass through swiftly, depending on the traffic flow.
- ⑤ Because it is safe to drive behind the truck.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

688. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following statements describe the right way to perform an unprotected left-turn?

- ① Make a left turn when you will not be getting in the way of vehicles coming straight from the opposite direction.
- ② Since there are vehicles proceeding from the opposite side, stop temporarily to check for cars and then make a left turn.
- ③ Quickly make a left turn because the vehicles making unprotected left-turns have priority.
- ④ Do not make a left turn because it is unprotected.
- ⑤ Make a left turn when the traffic light turns red.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

689. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following statements are correct?

- ① An unprotected left-turn is allowed at the intersection.
- ② U-turn is allowed at the intersection.
- ③ There is no signal for left turns on the traffic lights ahead.
- ④ You can go straight when the traffic lights turn green.
- ⑤ You can make a U-turn when the traffic lights turn green.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

690. At an intersection with the traffic lights out of order, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Honk to induce the vehicle trying to turn left to stop, and pass through the intersection.
- ② Vehicles trying to go straight have the right of way, so enter the intersection and pass through while avoiding vehicles turning left.
- ③ Stop after reaching the intersection, and pass through after vehicles trying to make a left turn pass by.
- ④ Yield to the vehicle ahead trying to turn left because the vehicle entered the intersection ahead of you.
- ⑤ Stop temporarily right in front of the intersection, check to see if it is safe, and pass the intersection.



■ 정답 : 4, 5

691. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following statements describe the right way to drive?

- ① If there is no specific regulation on the maximum speed, drive at a speed of 70 kilometers per hour or below.
- ② As there is a sign ahead allowing left-turns, you can make a left turn at a green signal.
- ③ When going uphill, decelerate to 80% of the maximum speed.
- ④ Be cautious as there may be pedestrians crossing in the vicinity of the crosswalk.
- ⑤ If there is a car ahead that is driving slowly, overtake it.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

692. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As it is banned to park and stop on this road, speed up.
- ② As there may be a person opening a door and getting out of the car ahead on the right as you pass it, drive slowly.
- ③ Honk to warn taxis driving in the opposite lane that they are violating rules for crossing an intersection.
- ④ As a pedestrian may jump on the road from the right or left sidewalk, slow down.
- ⑤ As there are no cars ahead, speed up if possible.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

693. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As a passenger who has got off a bus on the opposite lane may come out in front of the bus, slow down.
- ② If the bus suddenly starts, the taxi would be highly likely to cross over the center line. Be cautious of this.
- ③ With no crosswalk ahead, there is no jaywalking person, so speed up.
- ④ As there is no car driving in front of you, speed up.
- ⑤ As it is a two-lane (one lane in each direction) road, drive at 80 km/h.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

694. You are making a left turn following a car at an intersection without traffic lights. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As a car going straight may come from the opposite direction, swiftly proceed following the car in front of you.
- ② As the car in front of you may suddenly stop, drive slowly.
- ③ As you have entered the intersection, speed up and proceed watching your front only.
- ④ As there may be a pedestrian near the intersection, check to see if it is safe before proceeding.
- ⑤ As you are turning left already, proceed without worrying what's going on in front of your car.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

695. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive when moving straight on a congested intersection?

- ① Do not enter an intersection even at a green light if there is no room to clear the intersection.
- ② Follow traffic flow of the cars ahead.
- ③ Pass through quickly by overtaking other cars ahead.
- ④ Proceed without hesitation while being cautious of other traffic.
- ⑤ Drive carefully while being alert of pedestrians who may walk through stopped cars.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

696. The lights turned yellow before you made it into the intersection. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Speed up and drive through quickly.
- ② Stop right before the stop line or crosswalk.
- ③ Watch out for cyclist and pedestrians ahead.
- ④ Sound the horn to force any cyclists out of your way.
- ⑤ As there is a vehicle stopped ahead, so change into the left lane and drive through.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

697. You are entering a roundabout. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As vehicles that are making a left turn in the roundabout have priority, enter the roundabout after those vehicles have passed.
- ② Enter the roundabout quickly since the vehicles entering the roundabout have the right of way.
- ③ Temporarily stop and establish your safety before entering the roundabout.
- ④ As vehicles on the right have priority, enter the roundabout without hesitation.
- ⑤ Enter the roundabout while sounding the horn to stop any vehicles already in the roundabout.



■ 정답 : 1, 3

698. You are about to make a right turn at an intersection. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① You can't make a right turn because the lights are red.
- ② Turn right slowly while watching out for pedestrians on the sidewalk.
- ③ Turn right as fast as you can.
- ④ Keep sounding the horn to prevent pedestrians on the sidewalk from walking out onto the road.
- ⑤ Turn right while looking out for vehicles proceeding from the opposite side that is turning left.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

699. The lane you are driving in is under construction up ahead. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Quickly cut into the left lane.
- ② Turn on the left indicator and safely change into the left lane.
- ③ It is a sidewalk that's under construction, so keep driving in the current lane.
- ④ Sound the horn to move construction workers out of the way.
- ⑤ Temporarily stop in the current lane if the left lane is congested.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

700. A pedestrian is crossing the road illegally in front of your car. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways do drive?

- ① Temporarily stop to protect the pedestrian.
- ② Speed up and drive on because it's not your responsibility to protect jaywalkers.
- ③ Stop abruptly, get out of the car, and express your anger at the jaywalker.
- ④ Turn on the emergency blinkers to indicate danger to the traffic behind you.
- ⑤ Sound the horn to stop the pedestrian from crossing.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

701. When turning right in the following situation, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Prepare for the situation where the vehicle stopping on the right side of the road abruptly starts.
- ② Prepare for the situation where a pedestrian abruptly emerges from the right side of the road.
- ③ When observing the traffic signals, do not have to check the vehicles running from the left side of the road.
- ④ Quickly pass because reducing the speed could obstruct the traffic flow.
- ⑤ Accelerate because it is unlikely that a person comes out from the vehicle illegally parked on the right side of the road.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

702. In a situation with a broken bus ahead, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Honk the horn and make an emergency stop.
- ② Keep distance with the bus, check the safety and slowly drive using the left lane.
- ③ Taking caution about the left rear, make a gradual change to the left lane.
- ④ With the emergency blinker on, speed up and change to the left lane.
- ⑤ Change to the left lane and quickly drive as it is.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

703. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive on the road pictured?

- ① As a bicycle going ahead may suddenly come to the center of the road, be careful about the movement of the bike.
- ② As the car before the bike is parked, you do not have to be especially careful about it.
- ③ As the road has little traffic, proceed ignoring the conditions of the right and left.
- ④ Slowly drive keeping an enough safe distance with the bike.
- ⑤ Honk the thorn to warn the bike and overtake it.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

704. In the situation shown below, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Drive at low speed while checking the left and right side of the road because a vehicle among the parked ones could suddenly come out.
- ② Despite the no-parking sign, park the vehicle behind the white car on the right side because there is room for parking.
- ③ Prepare to move to the right because a vehicle could come from the opposite side.
- ④ Pass the alley as fast as possible so as not to get in the way of any vehicle following from behind.
- ⑤ Cross the center line and pass the alley quickly, because another vehicle could proceed by crossing the center line.



■ 정답 : 1, 3

705. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

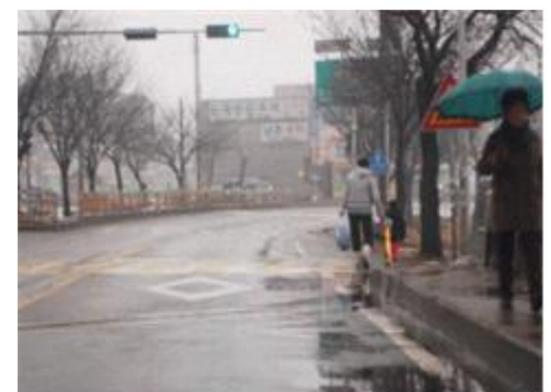
- ① Slow down to pass over the speed bump.
- ② Pass over the speed bump quickly.
- ③ Pass over the speed bump by slowing down and pass through the crosswalk by accelerating.
- ④ Drive fast by maintaining the same speed.
- ⑤ Pass through the crosswalk safely by slowing down.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

706. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① On a rainy day, it is safer to brake suddenly than to step on the brake pedal several times.
- ② When passing an area with a puddle of water, slow down to avoid splashing water onto pedestrians or other cars.
- ③ Make a quick stop before the speed bump and proceed.
- ④ As the pedestrian holding an umbrella ahead to your right could come onto the road, slowly drive with a sufficient distance between your car and the pedestrian.
- ⑤ As the pedestrian holding an umbrella is on a sidewalk, there is no need to pay any attention to him/her.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

707. Pedestrians are crossing a crosswalk. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① In order for pedestrians to cross safely, make a momentary stop before the stop line.
- ② Pass at high speed.
- ③ Be careful about a pedestrian suddenly coming from the right of the crosswalk.
- ④ When approaching the crosswalk, honk the horn several times to warn pedestrians.
- ⑤ As a car may approach from the left road, honk the horn repeatedly.



■ 정답 : 1, 3

708. When there is a car ahead coming towards your car, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Proceed without any change, forcing the car ahead to get out of your way.
- ② Flash your headlights to warn.
- ③ Secure space for its passing.
- ④ Keep honking to warn, and swiftly pass.
- ⑤ Slow down in case a pedestrian comes out of the alley.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

709. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Proceed without stopping as the pedestrian has almost finished crossing the street.
- ② You must be careful of the pedestrian while not being distracted by the oncoming headlights.
- ③ You must flash you headlights up and down to warn the pedestrian, and pass.
- ④ Slow down and stop in front of the crosswalk.
- ⑤ You must drive with your high beams on to increase visibility.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

710. You are approaching a crosswalk on a rainy day. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① You must pass through the crosswalk quickly, as it is hard to see ahead due to the raindrops and moisture.
- ② You must be careful of pedestrians who are running to get out of the rain.
- ③ You must honk continuously to warn approaching cars.
- ④ You must be careful with pedestrians whose line of vision may be obstructed by their umbrellas.
- ⑤ As there is the risk of skidding, you must drive on puddles after braking abruptly.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

711. You are driving on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) uphill road. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Proceed while keeping enough distance with the vehicle ahead.
- ② When the vehicle ahead runs slow, overtake the two vehicles at once.
- ③ On a curved road, accelerate to prepare for the centrifugal force.
- ④ Reduce the speed because the vehicle on the first lane ahead is likely to change lanes.
- ⑤ Accelerate because the vehicle on the first lane ahead is likely to change lanes.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

712. You are driving on a local road. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Keep the proper speed so that you can make a stop at any time.
- ② Proceed while turning on the headlights because there is no vehicle on the opposite direction.
- ③ Reduce the speed and induce the vehicle behind to prepare, because it is expected that a vehicle on the right side of the road ahead tries to enter the road.
- ④ All the vehicles should stop temporarily to yield to the vehicle trying to enter the road on the right side of the road ahead because it has priority.
- ⑤ Proceed while honking horns because the vehicle going straight has priority.



■ 정답 : 1, 3

713. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Proceed while honking because the vehicle coming in the opposite direction is illegally passing another vehicle.
- ② Enter the curve ahead while being cautious of the pedestrian on the right side of the road, after the vehicle overtaking in the opposite direction passes by.
- ③ Enter the curved road quickly and exit it slowly.
- ④ Hug to the centerline on the curved road.
- ⑤ Proceed while reducing your speed so that the vehicle coming in the opposite direction can safely overtake the other vehicle.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

714. When you want to make a left turn at a fork in the road, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① You can cross the solid yellow center line when there is no vehicle coming in the opposite direction.
- ② Turn on the left-turn signal right before you approach the fork.
- ③ Turn on the left-turn signal after you pass through the fork.
- ④ Turn on the left-turn signal more than 30 meters ahead of the fork.
- ⑤ Turn on the left-turn signal while carefully checking the surroundings, and pass the fork after checking for cars.



■ 정답 : 4, 5

715. When a local bus does not start in the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Keep honking to urge the bus to get going.
- ② Check for any cars behind you by making a stop and turning your head.
- ③ Turn on your left-turn signal, check for cars by looking in the rear-view mirror and then change lanes.
- ④ Because you may have an accident with a car proceeding in the left lane, make a quick change of lanes.
- ⑤ As a pedestrian who has gotten off the bus may jaywalk, pass ahead of the bus quickly.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

716. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Keep honking to warn the car in front of you against passing in a no-passing interval.
- ② As the car in front is passing, you do the same in order to make the traffic flow smoother.
- ③ As the center line is a solid yellow line, you must not pass.
- ④ You must tailgate the car in front of you to follow traffic flow.
- ⑤ You must be careful about a car parked on the right side of the road as it may start moving at any time.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

717. Near the top of the hill, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Keep driving at your current speed.
- ② As there may be people jaywalking, drive with caution.
- ③ Speed up and proceed.
- ④ When you start seeing the downhill portion of the road, shift gears to neutral.
- ⑤ As the hill leads to a sharp curve, slow down and proceed.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

718. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in a roundabout?

- ① Entering vehicles must yield to vehicles already in the circle.
- ② Enter first as straight-moving vehicles have the right of way.
- ③ Enter while honking your horn to warn vehicles already in the circle.
- ④ The vehicles already in the roundabout must circle while being careful of entering vehicles.
- ⑤ Enter immediately after the first vehicle already in the circle passes.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

719. You want to overtake the bus ahead. Which TWO of the following describe the best driving practices?

- ① Overtake the bus on the right side.
- ② Overtake the bus on the left side.
- ③ Do not overtake the bus if the bus tries to overtake the vehicle in front of it.
- ④ Ignoring any vehicles behind you, overtake the bus by changing the lanes abruptly.
- ⑤ Overtake the bus by accelerating at a speed that is higher than the speed limit.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

720. Which TWO of the following statements describe what you should do when you approach an intersection with flashing yellow lights?

- ① Slow down, while being careful of the surrounding traffic.
- ② Proceed without worrying about checking the surroundings for danger.
- ③ Pass through the intersection without stopping.
- ④ Proceed without worrying about cars making a left turn from the opposite side.
- ⑤ See if there are pedestrians waiting to cross.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

721. There is a road construction sign on the right side of a curved uphill road. Which TWO of the following describe the best driving practices?

- ① Be alert to what's ahead, as you are passing through an area that is under construction.
- ② Proceed without slowing down as there is not much traffic.
- ③ Proceed at a reduced speed as this is a curved road.
- ④ Accelerate since you are on an uphill road.
- ⑤ Drive while straddling the lanes as there is the possibility of hitting the median strip.



■ 정답 : 1, 3

722. Which TWO of the following are safe ways of driving in a suburb?

- ① Drive slowly around bends where you can't see what's ahead.
- ② Avoid vehicles parked on the right side and speed up across the center line.
- ③ Drive through quickly at a speed over the limit.
- ④ Centrifugal force may cause you to drive across the center line, so stick to the edge of the road as much as you can.
- ⑤ Drive through slowly because a pedestrian may appear from behind parked vehicles.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

723. Which TWO of the following statements describe how to best drive on an expressway?

- ① Reduce your speed at tunnel entrances and watch out for crosswinds.
- ② Turn on your high-beams before entering a tunnel.
- ③ Wear tinted glasses while you drive.
- ④ Make a lane change if the traffic in the next lane is not congested.
- ⑤ Since it is hard to have an accurate sense of speed within a tunnel, pass through it quickly.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

724. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways of driving on an expressway?

- ① Drive at a speed below the limit of 90km/h
- ② Drive at a speed over the limit and slow down before any speed cameras.
- ③ Maintain a speed of 100km/h because the speed limit indicated on a safety sign takes precedence over the legal speed limit.
- ④ Drive through at a speed of 100km/h to overtake freight vehicles.
- ⑤ Maintain a safe distance in case freight vehicles ahead slow down suddenly.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

725. Which TWO of the following describe what you should do in the situation pictured?

- ① As there is black exhaust smoke coming out of the vehicle ahead, you should make a sudden lane change in front of the vehicle and stop.
- ② Increasing your speed may cause you to collide into the safety wall on the right, so slow down.
- ③ The vehicle on the left may drift to the right due to centrifugal force, so speed up and pass the vehicle.
- ④ Drive at a higher speed, as the road ahead widens into three lanes.
- ⑤ The vehicle in the left lane is making it difficult to see what is ahead of you in your lane, so slow down.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

726. Which TWO of the following describe how to safely drive onto an exit?

- ① Make a temporary stop in the safety zone and enter the exit.
- ② Enter the exit from the area with the broken white line.
- ③ If you miss the exit, reverse the car to go back and try again.
- ④ Reduce your speed in advance of entering the exit.
- ⑤ If the traffic ahead is congested, pass by moving through the safety zone before the exit and try to enter the exit quickly.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

727. You are trying to change lanes from the third lane to the second one. Which TWO of the following describe the best driving practices in this situation?

- ① Reduce your speed as much as possible when entering the second lane.
- ② Check the position and speed of the vehicles driving in the second lane before changing lanes.
- ③ Change lanes abruptly, even though it is dangerous.
- ④ Honk first to warn other vehicles and then enter the second lane.
- ⑤ Turn on the turn signal before you start changing lanes, check for cars, and change lanes.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

728. You are entering an underground tunnel. Which TWO of the following describe the best driving practices in this situation?

- ① Keep a safe distance from the car ahead of you.
- ② Drive at a safe speed with your headlights on while carefully checking your surroundings.
- ③ Overtake other slow-moving vehicles in consideration of traffic flow.
- ④ Rely on the headlights of the car ahead, as the sense of speed increases in underground tunnels.
- ⑤ Pull up closer to the car ahead of you to prevent other vehicles from cutting in.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

729. Which TWO of the following describe what you should do in the situation pictured?

- ① Since a cargo truck is driving in the second lane, overtake it using the bus-only lane.
- ② Cut in front of the cargo truck driving in the second lane.
- ③ Decelerate to be mindful of the student driver.
- ④ Change lanes to get to the rear of the cargo truck in the second lane and continue on.
- ⑤ Honk repeatedly to encourage the student driver to speed up.



■ 정답 : 3, 4

730. A car is trying to change lanes in front of you. Which TWO of the following describe the best driving practices in this situation?

- ① Honk repeatedly to discourage the car from changing lanes.
- ② Accelerate and drive closely behind the car ahead.
- ③ Change quickly to the left lane to prevent an accident.
- ④ Help the car secure sufficient space to change lanes.
- ⑤ Slow down while paying attention to the car behind you in the rear-view mirror.



■ 정답 : 4, 5

731. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to enter the on-ramp on the right that leads to a highway after passing through the intersection ahead?

- ① Be careful of cars turning right at the intersection towards the on-ramp from the road on the right.
- ② Keep going straight, change lanes right before the on-ramp, and enter.
- ③ Make a momentary stop at the crosswalk at the beginning of the on-ramp and then slowly enter.
- ④ If you missed the on-ramp, turn on the emergency lights, reverse, and enter.
- ⑤ After passing the intersection and checking the safety of your right rear, change to the right lane slowly and enter.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

732. Which TWO of the following describe the best driving practices in the situation pictured?

- ① To allow the car ahead on the right to swiftly enter your lane, speed up and pass by.
- ② To allow the car ahead on the right to swiftly enter your lane, slow down.
- ③ Because the car ahead on the right may skid when it enters your lane suddenly, maintain a sufficient safe distance.
- ④ Because your lane should not be entered from the right, honk to get their attention.
- ⑤ Because the entering car should yield, proceed without slowing down.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

733. On the following motorway (solid white line on the road), which TWO of the following are correct about changing lanes?

- ① A cargo truck driving in the second lane may change lanes to the first lane.
- ② A cargo truck driving in the second lane cannot change lanes to the third lane.
- ③ You can move from the third lane to the fast lane.
- ④ You can move from the fast lane to the third lane.
- ⑤ You can change lanes from any lane.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

734. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways of driving in the situation pictured?

- ① As the truck on the right side ahead may suddenly move into your lane, you must accelerate while honking the horn.
- ② You must quickly change lanes to the driving lane.
- ③ Change lanes with caution for vehicles proceeding from behind in the main lane.
- ④ You must change lanes quickly to get ahead of the cars in the driving lane.
- ⑤ You must proceed while being careful of what's ahead of the parked truck on the right side.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

735. Which TWO of the following driving practices are prohibited in the underpass pictured?

- ① Overtaking
- ② Turning headlights on
- ③ Turning on sidelights and taillights
- ④ Honking the horn
- ⑤ Changing lanes



■ 정답 : 1, 5

736. Which TWO of the following describe the safest ways to exit in the situation pictured?

- ① Change lanes after turning your right turn signal on and making sure the road is safe.
- ② Proceed slowly, staying in your current lane.
- ③ Accelerate in your current lane and make a right turn at the exit.
- ④ Exit after decelerating in the deceleration lane.
- ⑤ Move your car in front of the van on the right side and drive in the deceleration lane.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

737. Which TWO of the following are safe ways to drive on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) expressway?

- ① Maintain a safe distance from the freight vehicle ahead.
- ② Slow down because the passenger car in the right lane may change into your lane.
- ③ Change lanes and move in front of the passenger car on the right to overtake the freight vehicle ahead.
- ④ There's no need to keep a safe distance because the roads converge ahead.
- ⑤ Close the gap with the truck driving ahead so that the vehicle in the right lane cannot enter.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

738. Which TWO of the following are safe ways to overtake the freight vehicle traveling at a low speed up ahead?

- ① Continuously use the horn and high beams to move the vehicle ahead out of the way.
- ② Swiftly change lanes to the right of the freight vehicle ahead and overtake it.
- ③ Turn on the left indicator, maintain a safe distance, move into the left lane, and overtake the freight vehicle.
- ④ The left lane is full of vehicles, so avoid overtaking.
- ⑤ Get as close to the freight vehicle as possible and overtake it.



■ 정답 : 3, 4

739. Which TWO of the following are safe ways to exit into the road on the right from a vehicle-only road?

- ① If you miss the exit, turn on the emergency blinkers and reverse out of the exit.
- ② Decelerate suddenly and change lanes toward the exit on the right.
- ③ Turn on the right turn indicator, maintain a safe distance, and exit on the right.
- ④ If you enter the wrong exit ramp by mistake, immediately turn on the hazard lights and reverse to return to the desired lane.
- ⑤ Even if no proceeding vehicle is seen on the exit ramp, you must enter with the right turn signal turned on.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

740. Which TWO of the following are safe ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① There is no need to keep a safe distance from the vehicle in Lane 3.
- ② Be prepared to have the vehicle in Lane 2 move into Lane 3 to take the airport exit.
- ③ Be prepared to have the vehicle in Lane 2 move suddenly into Lane 3 to avoid a collision with the vehicle in front of it.
- ④ The vehicle in Lane 2 may cut into your lane, so reduce the distance from the vehicle ahead in Lane 3.
- ⑤ Believe that the vehicle in Lane 2 will never move into Lane 3.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

741. When driving on an expressway, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Make a quick lane change and accelerate.
- ② To prevent a collision with the vehicle in front, secure a safe distance.
- ③ After checking that it is safe, change lanes.
- ④ To avoid obstruction of view due to the slow-moving vehicle ahead, overtake it on the right.
- ⑤ Lower speed and drive slowly.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

742. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Since the traffic ahead is congested, drive by maintaining a safe distance.
- ② Change lanes to enter a relatively less congested lane.
- ③ Listen to music or smoke.
- ④ To prevent another car from cutting in, narrow the distance with the car ahead.
- ⑤ In preparation for an emergency stop by the car ahead, pay more attention to the conditions ahead and drive.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

743. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Attempt to overtake the truck to the right.
- ② Honk to guide the truck ahead to the third lane and drive on.
- ③ Flash your headlights and stay in your lane.
- ④ As it is impossible to know the condition of the road ahead, maintain a safe distance until you can secure a clear view.
- ⑤ As it is impossible to know the conditions beyond the truck that is driving ahead of you, slow down to an appropriate speed.



■ 정답 : 4, 5

744. You are driving on an expressway. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Turn on the right turn signal, move to the right lane, and overtake the vehicle ahead.
- ② Drive while shortening the distance with the cargo truck ahead.
- ③ Turn on the left turn signal and overtake the vehicle ahead on the left after checking that it is safe.
- ④ Keep a safe distance from the cargo truck ahead.
- ⑤ Honk horns to induce the vehicle ahead to increase speed.



■ 정답 : 3, 4

745. You are driving on the bridge after the snow has melted as in the picture. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Overtake the car in the right lane ahead because the driver of the car is braking to decelerate.
- ② Do not make a point of slowing down if the road only has water melted from snow and is not frozen.
- ③ You should not overtake the car in the right lane because this will be likely to cause an accident on the bridge.
- ④ Move to lane 2 safely.
- ⑤ Slow down while minding the icy areas on the road.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

746. Which two of the following are ways to safely exit from an expressway?

- ① Use the direction indicators to express the intention of exiting.
- ② After missing an exit, immediately drive in reverse to exit.
- ③ There is an exit close by, so move in advance to the shoulder marked by the solid white line.
- ④ Accelerate to exit quickly since the road surface is in good condition.
- ⑤ Drive while making sure not to miss the exit.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

747. You are getting drowsy because you have been driving for a long time on an expressway. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

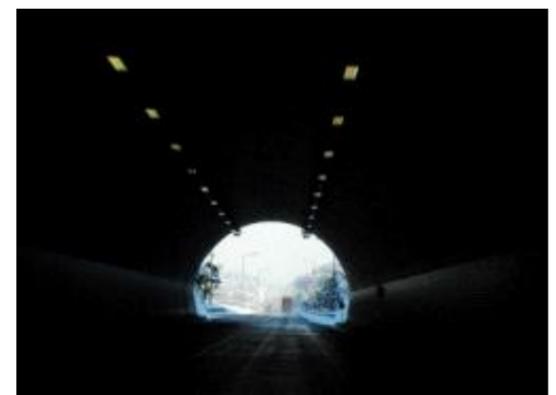
- ① Enter a nearby rest area to take a rest.
- ② Change lanes frequently to stay awake.
- ③ Pull over on a road shoulder to take a rest.
- ④ Try to stay awake and accelerate to get to your destination quickly.
- ⑤ Open the window to ventilate your vehicle and maintain a safe speed until you find a rest area.



■ 정답 : 1, 5

748. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① As it is hard to know the conditions outside the tunnel, speed up and exit the tunnel.
- ② As strong wind may blow when passing through the tunnel, drive by gripping the steering wheel tightly with both hands.
- ③ Decelerate sufficiently within the tunnel and drive.
- ④ Accelerate within the tunnel and follow the car ahead as closely as possible.
- ⑤ Change lanes within the tunnel and choose the one you want to proceed in.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

749. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive when passing through a toll gate on an expressway via the Hi-Pass lane?

- ① When using an exclusive lane for Hi-Pass, change to an empty Hi-Pass lane just before arriving at the toll gate.
- ② Even if your vehicle is not using Hi-Pass, traffic is not congested in an exclusive lane for Hi-Pass, so use it to drive up to the entrance of the toll gate, then make a lane change.
- ③ A vehicle that uses Hi-Pass shall enter the toll gate by maintaining a safe distance at a speed of 30 kilometers per hour or less in preparation for the slowing down of the vehicle driving ahead.
- ④ Since a vehicle that uses Hi-Pass does not need to stop when passing through the toll gate, drive at a high speed without securing a safe distance from the vehicle ahead.
- ⑤ A vehicle that does not use an exclusive lane for Hi-Pass shall change to a different lane in advance.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

750. When a strong wind shakes your car hard while driving, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Drive at a high speed.
- ② Slow down and drive.
- ③ Loosely grab the steering wheel.
- ④ Grab the steering wheel tighter than usual.
- ⑤ Drive at a high speed as you tightly grip the steering wheel.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

751. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Drive at the same speed without changing lanes.
- ② Reduce speed to prevent sliding.
- ③ Be careful because the electric vehicle for the disabled could abruptly change direction.
- ④ Quickly pass the bus stopping on the right side of the road ahead.
- ⑤ Accelerate because there is no danger.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

752. You are approaching a congested intersection ahead. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Since the traffic signal is green, keep driving.
- ② Quickly pass through the crosswalk and follow the car ahead.
- ③ Since it is congested, stop momentarily right before the stop line of the intersection.
- ④ Use hand signals for the pedestrian to pass quickly.
- ⑤ Carefully watch the movement of the pedestrian.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

753. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Be prepared in case the construction equipment or worker abruptly enters the road.
- ② Proceed while honking since vehicles running on the road have priority over construction equipment operating near the road.
- ③ Proceed at a high speed since you should slow down if the construction equipment enters the road.
- ④ Drive at 30 km/h or below to prepare for any dangerous situation since a school zone starts ahead.
- ⑤ Maintain your speed despite the fact that a school zone starts since there are no children on the road.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

754. Which TWO of the following are the best descriptions of a school zone?

- ① The speed limit within a school zone is 50 km/h or below.
- ② A school zone may be designated in order to protect children from the danger of traffic accidents.
- ③ Cars may be allowed to park or stop in a school zone.
- ④ In school zones, accidents rarely occur because children are careful with traffic.
- ⑤ Drivers must be mindful of children and strictly obey the speed limit.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

755. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Slow down to a speed of 30 km/h or below.
- ② You must not park or stop.
- ③ You must accelerate as this is a downhill road.
- ④ You can stop but not park.
- ⑤ Pass through the crossing while honking your horn.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

756. Which TWO of the following statements best describe the designation of a school zone?

- ① In a school zone the speed limit is below 60 km/h.
- ② Roads surrounding a kindergarten may be designated a school zone.
- ③ Roads surrounding an elementary school may be designated a school zone.
- ④ Roads surrounding a school for children with special needs may not be designated a school zone.
- ⑤ On roads surrounding a nursery designated a school zone, the speed limit must be below 10 km/h.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

757. Which TWO of the following statements are correct when you are driving near a crossing in front of a school?

- ① You may park when there is little traffic.
- ② You must be alert to the pedestrian movement ahead.
- ③ You must proceed at a speed faster than the speed limit.
- ④ You may stop for a moment without regard to traffic conditions.
- ⑤ You must temporarily stop when a pedestrian crosses the road.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

758. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① You must change to the lane with no traffic and speed up.
- ② Since there is no danger, you must follow traffic.
- ③ You must slow down according to the road surface markings.
- ④ You must proceed while honking your horn as a pedestrian may pop out.
- ⑤ You must be careful for pedestrians who may be invisible because of other cars.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

759. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① When it is hard to change lanes, stop momentarily behind a bus and proceed while watching its movement.
- ② Since a passenger from the bus may suddenly jump into the road, make an emergency stop.
- ③ Check the movement of cars that are following you and passengers that are getting off the bus and other matters of safety as you drive.
- ④ If there seems to be no problem after checking the movement of other cars, overtake the bus and drive on.
- ⑤ Honk to call attention and move swiftly into the left lane.



■ 정답 : 1, 3

760. You are going to make a right turn. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As a pedestrian with an umbrella may come down into the crosswalk, slow down.
- ② As the pedestrians seem to have completed crossing, make a swift right turn.
- ③ On a rainy day, follow right behind the car ahead as closely as possible and drive slowly.
- ④ Drive carefully since you could bother other people by splashing through the puddles on the road.
- ⑤ A safe way to turn right at an intersection is to step down hard on the brake pedal.



■ 정답 : 1, 4

761. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Keep honking to let the pedestrian know a car is approaching.
- ② Proceed by slowly driving behind the pedestrian.
- ③ Make a momentary stop at the stop line before the crosswalk.
- ④ In order for a pedestrian to swiftly cross, flash your headlights to press him to hurry up.
- ⑤ Start after verifying that the pedestrian has completely crossed.



■ 정답 : 3, 5

762. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Keep to the speed limit shown on the safety sign.
- ② Watch out for any children that may bolt out in front of your vehicle suddenly.
- ③ You can park on the right side of the road because there are no cars there.
- ④ School zones are regular roads when there are no children around.
- ⑤ School zones are dangerous and you should drive through them quickly.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

763. Which TWO of the following are the biggest safety hazards that are predictable while driving through the school zone pictured?

- ① The electrical maintenance vehicle at the edge of the other side of the road
- ② The vehicle parked in the far-right lane on the other side of the road
- ③ Sudden braking by the vehicle ahead
- ④ A pedestrian running out from between parked vehicles
- ⑤ A stopped vehicle about to enter your lane



■ 정답 : 4, 5

764. Which TWO of the following describe the best driving practices in the situation pictured?

- ① Slow down and watch out for the elderly person walking along the edge of the road.
- ② Drive slowly while watching out for the elderly person walking along the edge of the road.
- ③ Keep driving because the elderly person would never approach Lane 2.
- ④ Sound the horn to indicate your presence to the elderly person as you drive by quickly.
- ⑤ Drive past using both lanes without slowing down.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

765. Which TWO of the following are safe ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Decelerate to a safe speed because there are signs saying this is a Silver Zone.
- ② Drive slowly in a Silver Zone even if there are no elderly pedestrians about.
- ③ It's only necessary to drive slowly around buildings in a Silver Zone.
- ④ Keep as close to the rear of the vehicle ahead as possible for safety.
- ⑤ Speed up to quickly leave the Silver Zone.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

766. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Get right behind the handcart ahead and honk.
- ② Drive at low speed while keeping plenty of distance with the handcart ahead.
- ③ Assume that the person pulling the handcart is well aware of the traffic situation behind them and quickly pass ahead of the handcart.
- ④ Change lanes while carefully checking for other vehicles.
- ⑤ Overtake other vehicles using the space between the handcart and the broken white line.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

767. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the snowy road conditions pictured?

- ① Do not make an abrupt brake or steering wheel move.
- ② Proceed while warning oncoming cars with your headlights.
- ③ Drive with a sufficiently safe distance between you and the car ahead.
- ④ Drive while honking your horn.
- ⑤ Drive fast following the car ahead.



■ 정답 : 1, 3

768. Which TWO of the following are the correct methods to operate a vehicle in the situation pictured?

- ① The truck on the left should turn right to join the emergency vehicles.
- ② All vehicles must yield to the emergency vehicles.
- ③ Other vehicles may drive according to the traffic signals regardless of the emergency vehicles.
- ④ Overtake the emergency vehicles and drive quickly.
- ⑤ The truck on the left should wait until the emergency vehicles pass.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

769. Which TWO of the following are the most appropriate behaviors for a driver when emergency vehicles are responding to emergency?

- ① Drive according to the traffic signals regardless of the emergency vehicles.
- ② Yield to allow the emergency vehicles to quickly pass.
- ③ Buses coming from the opposite direction should stop, even if the left-turn signal is on, and yield to the emergency vehicles.
- ④ All vehicles do not have to yield to the emergency vehicles.
- ⑤ Vehicles are to stop in the lane used by the emergency vehicles.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

770. Which TWO of the following are the most appropriate behaviors for a driver in the situation pictured?

- ① The passenger car turning at the intersection should yield if the emergency vehicle attempts to enter the intersection.
- ② Drive to the left/right edge of the road and yield to the emergency vehicle.
- ③ The buses carrying passengers do not have to yield.
- ④ The emergency vehicle cannot cut through the safety zone to overtake.
- ⑤ To keep safe, drive behind the emergency vehicle.



■ 정답 : 1, 2

771. A bicycle is trying to cross the road in front of your vehicle. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Get out of the car and warn the bicycle rider to cross at a crosswalk.
- ② Continuously honk as you drive to warn the bicycle rider.
- ③ Move very close to the bus ahead to prevent the bicycle from entering.
- ④ Stop temporarily so that the bicycle can safely cross the road.
- ⑤ If there is another vehicle running on the left side of you, send a hand signal to make it stop.



■ 정답 : 4, 5

772. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Honk to induce the bicycle ahead to move to the right side of the road, and pass by the bicycle.
- ② Do not brake suddenly because the road is slippery due to snow.
- ③ Since there is a left-curved uphill road ahead and the road is slippery, reduce speed while keeping a safe distance from the bicycle.
- ④ Use the lane on the other side of the road because there are no vehicles coming from the opposite direction.
- ⑤ Quickly overtake the bicycle.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

773. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Continuously honk to warn the pedestrians to move to the edge of the road.
- ② Keep a safe enough distance and drive slowly to prepare for a situation in which the door of a parked vehicle suddenly opens.
- ③ Proceed while idling the engine hard so as to scare the pedestrians.
- ④ Keep a safe distance and drive slowly because the pedestrians and bicyclist ahead may be using earphones.
- ⑤ Pass at a high speed when the pedestrians and bicyclist move to the edge of the road.



■ 정답 : 2, 4

774. Two cars are entering a merging road. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As a following two-wheeled vehicle could fall down due to the merging cars, drive at a sufficiently safe distance.
- ② Because it is easy for a two-wheeled vehicle to change lanes in an emergency, there is no risk of it crashing into your car.
- ③ As a car may make an emergency stop on a merging road, keep a sufficiently safe distance from the car ahead.
- ④ If a car cuts in to merge, honk your horn.
- ⑤ Drivers are usually careful on merging roads without a traffic light, so there is no risk of them causing a traffic accident.



■ 정답 : 1, 3

775. You are going to turn right in the following situation. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Turn right swiftly to avoid the risk of colliding with the bicycle.
- ② Honk to encourage the bicycle to ride as close to the curb as possible.
- ③ When turning right, it is highly likely that your front wheels will cross the yellow line and cause an accident.
- ④ Because the bicycle on the right might cut in front of your car in order to avoid the oncoming bicycle, slow down.
- ⑤ When turning right, proceed at a safe distance from any cars or bicycles coming from the left on the road perpendicular to yours.



■ 정답 : 4, 5

776. You are driving over the line dividing the first and second lanes. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① After moving to the first lane, swiftly drive on.
- ② Check if there is a pedestrian entering the crosswalk from the sidewalk on your right.
- ③ Honk to encourage the bike rider to swiftly pass.
- ④ Since bikes are not pedestrians, pass behind it.
- ⑤ Make a momentary stop right before the stop line.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

777. You are waiting for the signal to make a right turn at an intersection ahead. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Use the edge of the road to proceed and make a right turn.
- ② Drive slowly and make a right turn following the vehicle in front.
- ③ Even if there is traffic congestion inside the intersection, enter the intersection when the traffic lights turn green.
- ④ Honk the horn at the bicycle rider and pedestrian on the right edge of the road and make a right turn.
- ⑤ Make a right turn while keeping a safe distance with the bicycle rider and pedestrian on the right edge of the road.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

778. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways of driving in the situation pictured?

- ① Pass ahead of the bicycle because the road is wide enough.
- ② Reduce speed and carefully check the movement of the bicycle rider.
- ③ Quickly pass ahead of the bicycle by accelerating.
- ④ Proceed while honking the horn to warn the bicycle rider.
- ⑤ Maintain a sufficient distance from the bike to avoid a collision.



■ 정답 : 2, 5

779. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways of driving in the situation pictured?

- ① Accelerate to pass by quickly because the bicycle has not entered the road yet.
- ② Stop temporarily to prepare for a situation in which the bicycle enters the crosswalk.
- ③ Pass after the bicycle crosses the road safely.
- ④ Suddenly move to the first lane and pass by quickly.
- ⑤ Proceed because a bicycle rider crossing at a crosswalk is not considered or protected as a pedestrian.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

780. When driving past a bicycle, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Pass by as you continue to honk.
- ② Maintain a sufficiently safe distance from the bike.
- ③ Slow down because the bicycle may suddenly enter the middle of the road.
- ④ Pass by quickly after narrowing the safe distance from the bike.
- ⑤ Flash your headlights to warn approaching large vehicles.



■ 정답 : 2, 3

781. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation picture?

- ① As it is impossible to know what lies beyond the truck, drive slowly.
- ② As the truck is turning left, enter the intersection in succession and pass through.
- ③ Enter the intersection and proceed while remaining cautious of the two-wheeled vehicle.
- ④ Speed up and proceed to the right of the truck.
- ⑤ Pay attention to the road conditions right and left of the intersection.



- An intersection with a flashing yellow signal
- A truck turning left at the intersection
- A two-wheeled vehicle stopping on the right road

■ 정답 : 1, 5

782. Which TWO of the following are the dangers you can expect when you make a right turn while tailgating a van in front of you?

- ① It is a safe situation as vans normally don't make abrupt stops.
- ② There is no danger as you can respond quickly as long as you watch the brake lights of the van.
- ③ You may find it difficult to respond quickly because your visibility is limited by the van.
- ④ There is no problem since you can respond quickly as long as your driving skills are good.
- ⑤ A rear-end collision is feared as there is little room to make a safe stop if the van stops abruptly.



- A two-lane (one lane in each direction) road
- A car seen in the rear-view mirror

■ 정답 : 3, 5

783. When turning right in the situation pictured, Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As the trailer turning right may be slow, pass ahead to the left of the trailer and turn right.
- ② As the road is wide enough, pass ahead of the trailer from the right side.
- ③ Use the space to the right of the trailer as it shifts outward to turn right.
- ④ Though the road is wide, it is not wide enough for a trailer to turn right. It is advisable to maintain a safe distance and follow it slowly.
- ⑤ Since the trailer makes a wide turn because of the difference of radius between inner wheels, follow the trailer.



- A wide road
- A trailer turning right with its right turn signal on

■ 정답 : 4, 5

784. When going straight in the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As the car in the first lane may make a sudden lane change into your lane, narrow the distance with the car in front of you.
- ② As the taxi cab may suddenly stop to pick up a fare, maintain some distance from it.
- ③ As it is hard for you to see the conditions ahead because of the car and taxi, drive on the lane divider.
- ④ As the taxi cab is expected to stop to pick up a fare, make a quick change to the first lane.
- ⑤ As the taxi cab may slow down to turn right, slow down in advance and follow it.



- A passenger car and a taxi cab driving parallel with each other in the first and second lanes
- Your car is driving behind a taxi cab
- A pedestrian is waving on the sidewalk

■ 정답 : 2, 5

785. When turning left at an intersection as pictured where unprotected left turns are allowed, which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors?

- ① A left turn by the passenger car from the opposite direction
- ② The risk of a rear-end collision with the car behind you
- ③ The cargo truck making a momentary stop for pedestrians before the crosswalk
- ④ A collision between the oncoming car and yours
- ⑤ Being passed by the car behind you



- Traffic lights ahead are green
- A pedestrian crossing the crosswalk from the left
- A passenger car seen in the distance in the rear-view mirror
- A passenger car coming straight from the opposite direction

■ 정답 : 3, 4

786. You want to make a right turn at the next intersection as pictured. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Stop momentarily as passengers are getting off the bus.
- ② As visibility is not so good because of the bus, make a quick right turn to gain visibility.
- ③ As the bus may make a sudden move, make a right turn after crossing the center line.
- ④ Drive carefully as some passengers getting off the bus may suddenly cross the crosswalk.
- ⑤ Make a right turn using the other lane as some passengers getting off the bus may cross the crosswalk from behind the bus.



- Traffic light ahead is green
- Passengers getting off the bus

■ 정답 : 1, 4

787. When turning right at an intersection with flashing yellow lights, which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors?

- ① A cargo truck attempting to turn left from the opposite direction
- ② A passenger car attempting to turn right from the road on the right
- ③ A passenger car waiting to make a left turn
- ④ A passenger car seen in the rear-view mirror
- ⑤ A two-wheeled vehicle driving in the third lane



- A cargo truck ahead attempting to turn left
- A passenger car attempting to turn right from the road on the right
- A passenger car waiting to make a left turn
- Your car driving on the second lane
- A two-wheeled vehicle driving in the third lane
- A passenger car seen following from far away in the rear view mirror

■ 정답 : 1, 5

788. While going straight, the traffic signal changed from green to yellow. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous situations that could happen?

- ① If you make a quick stop, the taxi may rear-end you.
- ② The taxi trailing you may distract you, causing you to violate traffic signals.
- ③ The car behind you may overtake you.
- ④ The car on the right may cut in behind your car.
- ⑤ A car waiting on the road to your right may make a sudden U-turn at the light.



- A passenger car waiting for the signal on the road to your right
- A taxi closely following you which can be seen in the rear-view mirror
- A passenger car driving in the lane next to you

■ 정답 : 1, 2

789. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Pass through the intersection before the car entering from the narrow road on the right or left does because a car on a wide road has the right of way.
- ② As there are no traffic lights, pass quickly through the intersection in the interest of safety.
- ③ Make a momentary stop right before the stop line and look both ways before proceeding.
- ④ Since there are no pedestrians in the crosswalk ahead, pass through it quickly.
- ⑤ Watch out for any pedestrians jaywalking ahead.



- An intersection without traffic lights
- A road with narrow alleys on the right and left

■ 정답 : 3, 5

790. When making an unprotected left turn in the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors?

- ① A vehicle hidden behind the truck in the second lane on the opposite side may come straight through at a high speed.
- ② A car may have stopped behind the van in the opposite first lane.
- ③ A pedestrian may cross the left crosswalk.
- ④ The rear car may make an illegal U-turn suddenly.
- ⑤ The van may make an unprotected left turn from the opposite direction.



- Vehicle lights are green (green in both directions)
- A van about to make a left turn from the opposite direction

■ 정답 : 1, 3

791. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation picture?

- ① When the lights turn yellow before entering the intersection, pass through swiftly.
- ② If traveling at a high speed it would be difficult to stop at a yellow light, so slow down in preparation for it.
- ③ As you do not know when the lights will change, speed up to pass through before they change.
- ④ As the car behind you may follow closely, speed up to pass through the intersection quickly.
- ⑤ As there may be a car making a sudden change from the first lane to the second, slow down in preparation.



- You are going to go straight at the intersection
- Even with the lights green ahead, you do not know when they will change to yellow
- Cars waiting in the first lane are trying to make a left turn
- You are driving at 70km/h

■ 정답 : 2, 5

792. You are going to change lanes to make a U-turn in the situation pictured. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As the left turn lane is empty, make a quick change to that lane.
- ② Turn on your left turn signal 30 meters before making a lane change.
- ③ Check for any pedestrians in the crosswalk ahead.
- ④ Enter the left turn lane in advance through the safety zone.
- ⑤ Using the left side-view mirror, check for any cars proceeding into the safety zone.



- The left turn signal is on at the intersection
- You are going to enter the left turn lane to make a U-turn
- Left turns and U-turns are allowed from the leftmost lane

■ 정답 : 2, 5

793. You want to make a right turn at the next intersection. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Use the horn repeatedly.
- ② Since the bicyclist is listening to music, flash your lights.
- ③ Make a right turn after passing the bicycle.
- ④ Make a right turn after letting the bicycle go first.
- ⑤ Slowly proceed while maintaining a sufficiently safe distance from the bicycle.



- An intersection ahead
- A bicycle rider listening to music with headphones

■ 정답 : 4, 5

794. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors in the conditions pictured?

- ① You may collide with the car trying to make a right turn from the road on the right.
- ② The car entering the second lane on the left may make a right turn.
- ③ You may collide with the car trying to make a right turn from the opposite direction.
- ④ You may collide with the car trying to make a premature left turn from the opposite direction.
- ⑤ You may collide with the car trying to make a right turn from the rear right side.



- Traffic light changes to yellow after you enter the intersection
- You are driving at 75 km/h

■ 정답 : 1, 4

795. Which TWO of the following are the most appropriate responses in the conditions pictured?

- ① Make a temporary stop, let other cars go first, then pass through the intersection.
- ② Report to the police precinct or a local police station about the traffic light failure after passing through the intersection.
- ③ As it is the traffic light's fault, proceed at the same speed as before.
- ④ As you are not supposed to pass through an intersection whose traffic lights are out of order, you must make a U-turn and find a detour route.
- ⑤ If there is a car trying to enter the intersection first, pass through first while flashing your headlights.



- Traffic lights are out of order
- Driving in the second lane

■ 정답 : 1, 2

796. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Enter the intersection no matter what happens, as it is an intersection with no traffic lights.
- ② Make a temporary stop before the stop line.
- ③ Keep sounding the horn to make the car ahead drive fast.
- ④ Pay attention as the car in front of you in the right lane may cut in front of you.
- ⑤ Drive across the center line to the other side of the street.



- Intersection with no traffic lights
- Traffic congestion in the intersection
- A four-lane (two lanes in each direction) downtown street

■ 정답 : 2, 4

797. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Lower speed to maintain a safe distance from the truck.
- ② Overtake the truck and make a sudden stop.
- ③ Change to the lane on the right.
- ④ Speed up to overtake the truck in front of you.
- ⑤ Turn on the emergency flashers to alert the rear car to a dangerous situation.



- A four-lane (two lanes in each direction) downtown street
- A truck cutting in front of you
- A large-sized van closely following you reflected in the rear-view mirror

■ 정답 : 1, 5

798. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Sound the horn at the pedestrian to prevent him from crossing the road since an entering car has the right of way.
- ② Entry vehicles have the right of way, so enter at a high speed.
- ③ Stop in front of the crosswalk and allow the pedestrian to cross.
- ④ Since the vehicle in the roundabout has the right of way, enter the road after it has passed.
- ⑤ Enter the roundabout while flashing the headlights so the vehicle in the roundabout can stop.



- Entering a roundabout in front of you
- A car turning in the roundabout
- A pedestrian intending to cross the road from the sidewalk

■ 정답 : 3, 4

799. You are driving at 40 km/h at night in a residential area. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As the pedestrian is almost done crossing, speed up and pass through.
- ② As the pedestrian is almost done crossing, pass by at your current speed.
- ③ As it is hard to see the conditions ahead due to the lights, slow down.
- ④ As there is a pedestrian crossing the road, make a quick stop.
- ⑤ As a car is following you, turn on the emergency blinkers.



- A car has stopped in the opposite lane
- A pedestrian is crossing the road
- A car is seen in the rear-view mirror

■ 정답 : 3, 5

800. When making an illegal U-turn crossing the center line in the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors?

- ① The pedestrian talking on the phone on the sidewalk ahead on the right
- ② The car trying to make a right turn from the left side of the intersection
- ③ The car in front of you trying to make a right turn abruptly
- ④ The car behind you trying to park on the edge of the road
- ⑤ The two-wheeled vehicle trying to make a sudden illegal left turn from the right side of the intersection



- A smaller road perpendicular to the main road you are on
- A two-wheeled vehicle waiting on the right side of the intersection
- A car waiting on the left side of the intersection

■ 정답 : 2, 5

801. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① As the person ahead on the right may come into the street to catch a cab, drive carefully.
- ② As the person ahead on the right may come into the street to catch a cab, flash your headlights to warn him.
- ③ As the taxi cab in the second lane may quickly enter the third lane to pick up a passenger, slow down.
- ④ As the taxi cab in the second lane may quickly enter the third lane to pick up a passenger, narrow the distance between the car in front of you and proceed.
- ⑤ In preparation for a lane change of the taxi cab from the second to the third lane, make a quick change to the second.



- A six-lane (three lanes in each direction) road
- A person ahead on the right trying to catch a taxi cab
- A taxi driving on your left
- You are driving at 60km/h

■ 정답 : 1, 3

802. When driving on a local street downtown, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① The dog walking with the bike rider may suddenly come to the center of the road, so be alert.
- ② Honk to let the bike rider know you want to pass.
- ③ Children may suddenly come into the center of the road, so slow down.
- ④ Speed up to avoid the bike and pass by quickly.
- ⑤ Flash your headlights as a warning signal to the car coming from the opposite direction.



- Children are crossing the road
- A bike rider is walking a dog

■ 정답 : 1, 3

803. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Slow down before the crosswalk and pass through it.
- ② Even with pedestrians walking on your left, if you think there is no risk of an accident, just pass through the crosswalk.
- ③ Since a pedestrian is crossing from the left, temporarily stop and wait until she crosses before proceeding.
- ④ If you make a sudden stop right before the crosswalk, the car behind you may rear-end you, so pass through the crosswalk without stopping.
- ⑤ As pedestrians on the sidewalk to your right may cross the road, make a momentary stop for the safety of the pedestrians.



- A pedestrian crossing the crosswalk from the left
- A car stopped before the crosswalk in the opposite lane
- Pedestrians on the right sidewalk

■ 정답 : 3, 5

804. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous situations when starting to move after dropping off a passenger in the situation pictured?

- ① The people hanging around on the left side of the road
- ② The truck slowing down and turning right from the opposite direction
- ③ The driver of the car stopping ahead suddenly and exiting their vehicle
- ④ A car suddenly turning right from the road on the left
- ⑤ The car behind you suddenly stopping on the right side of the road



- People on the left
- A truck slowing down from the opposite direction
- A car stopping ahead with its right turn signal on

■ 정답 : 3, 4

805. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors that Car A must guard against when starting to move?

- ① A person who may suddenly appear in front of the cargo truck parked in front of the car
- ② A car parked in front of the cargo truck may move
- ③ A bike that may turn left from the street ahead on the left
- ④ Children immersed in playing right behind the car
- ⑤ A right turn by the car parked on the opposite side of the street



- Cars parked in a row on the right
- A narrow alley ahead on the left
- A car parked on the left far away

■ 정답 : 1, 4

806. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous situations that Car A must be most careful about when it makes a right turn?

- ① As soon as checking the left and front and making a right turn, you may come across a two-wheeled vehicle coming out from the street on the right.
- ② While making a right turn thinking the car coming from the street on the left is far away, you may come across a car driving at a higher speed than expected.
- ③ As soon as making a right turn, you may come across a car turning right from that street.
- ④ The moment you turn right you stop because of a car coming from the left side, and you may come across a car from behind that overtakes you.
- ⑤ You may come across a pedestrian walking on the sidewalk while turning right.



- A passenger car and a two-wheeled vehicle on the street on the right
- A car coming straight from the street on the left
- A pedestrian ahead on the sidewalk on the right

■ 정답 : 1, 2

807. Select two risk factors that you must be prepared for under the conditions pictured.

- ① You may collide with a car driving on the wrong side of the road.
- ② A bicycle may appear suddenly from the right side corner.
- ③ You may collide with a car making a right turn onto the street you are on.
- ④ You may encounter a pedestrian running across the crosswalk.
- ⑤ You may collide with a car moving straight from the right to left side.



- A pedestrian trying to cross the crosswalk
- Driving at 30 km/h

■ 정답 : 2, 4

808. Which TWO of the following are the risk factors that you must be alert for under the conditions pictured?

- ① You may collide with a car trying to overtake you from behind.
- ② A truck approaching from the opposite direction may accelerate.
- ③ A truck approaching from the opposite direction may make a U-turn.
- ④ You may hit a pedestrian crossing in the crosswalk from behind the truck on the opposite side.
- ⑤ There may be a pedestrian running to the crosswalk from your rear right.



- A pedestrian is crossing the street
- You are about to resume driving after a stop
- There may be pedestrians on the rear right side of your car

■ 정답 : 4, 5

809. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① As the light is green, move to the first lane and speed up and proceed.
- ② Pump the brake pedal several times to come to a stop.
- ③ As there is a risk of a rear-end collision, move to the first lane and proceed.
- ④ Make an abrupt stop.
- ⑤ As the road is wet, grip the steering wheel tightly and maintain your current direction.



- A two-lane one-way road
- The traffic signal is green
- A car braking
- A pedestrian crossing the road holding an umbrella

■ 정답 : 2, 5

810. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive when driving straight in the situation pictured?

- ① Stop before the stop line by slowing down as the car behind may rear-end yours if you brake abruptly.
- ② As there is the risk of collision with the truck, proceed immediately after the truck makes a left turn.
- ③ Stop momentarily and proceed after checking the surroundings as you cannot see beyond the truck.
- ④ Proceed using the opposite lane as the truck is making a left turn and you may collide with the car behind you.
- ⑤ Proceed quickly using the edge on the right side as you may be rear-ended by the car behind you.



- A truck trying to make a left turn from the opposite direction
- Visibility blocked by the truck making a left turn
- A passenger car is tailgating you

■ 정답 : 1, 3

811. When a bus tries to make a right turn, which TWO of the following would most likely cause accidents?

- ① A collision with a pedestrian running out in the crosswalk just before the crosswalk signal turns red
- ② A collision with a car making a left turn from the street on the right
- ③ A collision with a car going straight in the first lane from the left side of the bus
- ④ A collision with a car turning left in the first lane from the opposite side of the intersection
- ⑤ A collision with a car trying to go straight in the second lane from the opposite side of the intersection



- An intersection with traffic lights
- A crosswalk on the street on the right

■ 정답 : 1, 4

812. You are trying to overtake the slow-moving cultivator ahead. Which TWO of the following would most likely cause an accident?

- ① A collision with the pedestrian walking on the edge of the street ahead on the right
- ② A head-on collision with the car coming from the opposite direction
- ③ A collision with the car crossing over the center line to turn left onto the unpaved road.
- ④ A collision with the cultivator turning right onto the unpaved road
- ⑤ A rear-end collision with the car behind



- A cultivator ahead turning right
- A car turning left from the unpaved road ahead on the right
- A pedestrian ahead on the right
- An oncoming car

■ 정답 : 2, 3

813. In the following picture, Car A stops for a moment to drop off a passenger. Which TWO of the following would most likely cause an accident when it moves again?

- ① The car coming from the opposite direction may collide with car A.
- ② Car A may pull out when the car behind is trying to overtake Car A, causing a collision.
- ③ The car making a right turn in front of Car A may collide with Car A.
- ④ Car A may collide with the car waiting on the street on the right with its right turn signal on.
- ⑤ When Car A goes straight, it may collide with the car turning left from the opposite direction.



- An intersection without traffic lights

■ 정답 : 2, 5

814. Which TWO of the following are the worst ways of driving when driving fast down a downhill road?

- ① A collision with a car coming uphill from the opposite direction
- ② A collision with a car proceeding from the opposite side of the intersection
- ③ A collision with a pedestrian walking on the sidewalk on the opposite side of the street
- ④ With a change of the traffic signal at the intersection ahead, a collision with a car making a left turn from the right side of the intersection
- ⑤ A collision with the car behind you upon making a sudden stop with a change of the traffic signal



- A two-lane (one lane in each direction) downhill road
- An intersection with traffic lights at the end of the downhill road
- The light is green

■ 정답 : 4, 5

815. Car A is proceeding. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As Car A may get thrown off the road while driving around the curve, drive over the solid yellow line.
- ② As there may be a car crossing over the center line to overtake the truck standing in the opposite lane, be careful.
- ③ To prevent a collision with the pedestrian in front of the store ahead on the right, proceed swiftly to the center line.
- ④ As the driver of the parked truck in the opposite lane may suddenly cross the street, proceed with caution.
- ⑤ As it is hard to predict all the risk factors on a curve, drive quickly to pass it.



- A left-curving, two-lane (one lane in each direction) road
- A truck standing in the opposite lane
- A store on the right

■ 정답 : 2, 4

816. In the situation picture, which TWO of the following are the main risks you should be prepared for?

- ① The cars parked on the right side may be broken down and abandoned.
- ② You have a risk of colliding with the car coming from the opposite direction.
- ③ There may be a child running between the parked cars on the right side.
- ④ The oncoming car may stop.
- ⑤ There may be a pedestrian coming out from the building on the left.



- A two-lane (one lane in each direction) road
- You are driving on the center line because of parked cars to the right
- You are driving at 40 km/h

■ 정답 : 2, 3

817. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Make a momentary stop before the crosswalk to check for any pedestrians.
- ② Drive slowly since pedestrians may cross in between cars even in non-crosswalk areas.
- ③ As the car ahead is far away, narrow the distance from it.
- ④ Stop and wait until the cars in the opposite direction start to move.
- ⑤ As the car in front of you is far away, speed up and proceed.



- A two-lane (one-lane in each direction) road
- A crosswalk ahead without traffic lights
- An opposite lane with heavy traffic
- You are driving at 40 km/h

■ 정답 : 1, 2

818. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors you should be careful of when driving on a night road as pictured?

- ① The oncoming bicycle going against traffic on the right side of the road
- ② A pedestrian trying to cross from the opposite side of the road
- ③ A pedestrian trying to jaywalk behind your car
- ④ A trailing vehicle attempting to make a right turn after turning on their turn signal
- ⑤ A motorist sitting in their car parked on the right side of the road



- Driving at 50 km/h

■ 정답 : 1, 2

819. On a winter day you are about to drive over a subway construction site laid with steel panels. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Slow down by shifting into a lower gear (for manual transmission vehicles) and slowly enter the first lane.
- ② Slow down by braking suddenly and change to the first lane.
- ③ Change to the first lane immediately to narrow the distance from the car in front of you.
- ④ Speed up and pass the car in front of you.
- ⑤ As the road surface is slippery, steer carefully.



- The traffic signal ahead is green
- Steel panels cover the road surface at the construction site
- The lanes merge into a two-lane (one lane in each direction) road due to the construction

■ 정답 : 1, 5

820. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the risk factors you should be most careful of?

- ① The cargo truck behind the car driving from opposite direction
- ② The car behind you
- ③ The car ahead
- ④ The shaded road surface under the overpass
- ⑤ The taxi about to enter in front of you



- The shadow under the overpass
- The road surface is wet.
- A taxi is entering the on-ramp.

■ 정답 : 4, 5

821. When entering a gas station on the right, which TWO of the following would most likely cause an accident?

- ① You may collide with a car speeding up to enter the road after getting gas.
- ② The moment you make an abrupt stop to move to the right, you may get rear-ended by the car behind you.
- ③ Upon making a quick change to the right lane, you may collide with a car on your rear right.
- ④ You may collide with a car in the first lane driving slower than the speed limit.
- ⑤ You may have a head-on collision with a speeding car coming from the opposite direction.



- A gas station ahead on the right
- A car behind on the right
- A car straight behind

■ 정답 : 2, 3

822. When driving on the road in the picture, which TWO of the following would most likely cause an accident?

- ① When going straight, the cargo truck in the first lane on the opposite side of the road may turn left.
- ② When going straight, a car behind you may turn right.
- ③ When turning right, a car in the opposite second lane may go straight.
- ④ When going straight, a car behind the cargo truck in the opposite first lane may turn left toward the entrance of the apartment complex.
- ⑤ When turning right, the truck may go straight.



- An intersection without traffic lights
- An entrance of an apartment complex ahead on the right
- A cargo truck coming from the opposite direction

■ 정답 : 1, 4

823. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the biggest reasons you should not overtake a cargo truck driving uphill?

- ① There is a two-wheeled vehicle stopped on the edge of the opposite lane.
- ② The cargo truck may turn left at the upcoming road.
- ③ A car behind you may drive slowly.
- ④ You can't see vehicles coming from the opposite direction.
- ⑤ The cargo truck may continue driving slowly.



- A road ahead on the left
- A two-wheeled vehicle stopped on the edge of the opposite lane

■ 정답 : 2, 4

824. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the most imminent risks?

- ① An oncoming car may make a sudden stop.
- ② The car ahead may make a right turn.
- ③ A pedestrian may suddenly come out from between cars in the opposite lane.
- ④ One car in the opposite lane may back up.
- ⑤ One car in the opposite lane may make a U-turn.



- A road curving to the left
- The opposite lane is heavily congested
- You are driving at 40 km/h

■ 정답 : 3, 5

825. When tailing a large vehicle as in the picture, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As a large cargo truck may not see your car, carefully watch its movement.
- ② As the bus driving in the second lane may suddenly speed up, watch out for it.
- ③ As the car behind you may change lanes, watch out for it.
- ④ Watch out for the glare of headlights of the cars on the opposite side of the road.
- ⑤ As you are unable to check the conditions ahead, maintain a sufficiently safe distance and check the conditions regularly.



- A six-lane (three lanes in each direction) road
- A bus in the first lane is preparing to move to the second lane

■ 정답 : 1, 5

826. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors that Car A must be careful of?

- ① A man who is carrying boxes in front of the cargo truck ahead
- ② A car stopped ahead on the right with its brake lights on
- ③ A car suddenly coming out from the street on the right
- ④ Children who are immersed in playing games in front of the stationery store
- ⑤ A child ahead on the right looking at the stationery store on the left



- A cargo truck parked in front of a stationery store
- Children in front of the stationery store
- A child standing to the right

■ 정답 : 3, 5

827. Which TWO of the following are the most likely situations where an accident can occur?

- ① A car in the first lane on your left may go straight without warning.
- ② The car in front may make brake abruptly on a yellow light.
- ③ The car in the third lane on your right may make a right turn abruptly.
- ④ The car in front may change lanes to the third lane.
- ⑤ When making an abrupt brake on a changed signal, you may be rear-ended by a car from behind.



- Approaching an intersection from the second lane on an eight-lane (four lanes in each direction) road
- Driving at 70 km/h

■ 정답 : 2, 5

828. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors when you try to enter the left turn only lane by crossing the center line?

- ① The car on the other side of the street may back up abruptly.
- ② The car in front may make a U-turn from its current position.
- ③ There may be a pedestrian attempting to cross the street in front of the vehicle in front that applied the brakes.
- ④ The vehicle in front that is braking may suddenly move into the right lane.
- ⑤ The car in front of the car ahead may make a right turn from the second lane.



- Driving at 20 km/h
- On a simultaneous green and left turn signal
- The vehicle ahead is braking

■ 정답 : 2, 3

829. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to go up a snow-covered hill in a manual transmission car?

- ① Using a lower gear, go up cautiously.
- ② Using a higher gear, go up forcefully.
- ③ When equipped with snow chains, speed up as you ascend.
- ④ Go up following the tire tracks of the car ahead.
- ⑤ Go up avoiding the tire tracks of the car ahead.



- A car ahead of you is also going up the hill
- There are tire tracks from previous cars

■ 정답 : 1, 4

830. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the risk factors you should be most careful about?

- ① The conditions inside the tunnel
- ② The car ahead on the right
- ③ A car in the opposite lane
- ④ The road surface right before the tunnel
- ⑤ The car behind you



- Snow accumulated near the center line
- Ice at the tunnel entrance

■ 정답 : 2, 4

831. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following would most likely cause an accident?

- ① When slowing down quickly to enter the rest area, you may have a rear-end collision with the car behind you.
- ② Upon changing lanes to the rest area, you may have a collision with a car trying to overtake you.
- ③ When changing lanes quickly to enter the rest area, you may collide with the car to your rear right.
- ④ When changing from the second lane to the first, you may have a collision with the car to your rear right.
- ⑤ While speeding in the second lane, you may collide with the car to your rear right.



- A rest area ahead on the right
- A car to your rear right

■ 정답 : 1, 3

832. Which TWO of the following are the most appropriate ways to drive at night?

- ① As you do not know what dangers may arise from the stopping cargo truck, make a quick change to the first lane.
- ② Proceed by repeatedly honking to the stopped cargo truck.
- ③ Stop behind the cargo truck ahead on the right and wait until it starts.
- ④ As dangers could arise before the stopped truck or near it, take caution by slowing down.
- ⑤ When changing to the first lane, check that it is safe and perform a lane change.



- A four-lane (two lanes in each direction) straight road
- A car trailing in the first lane
- A cargo truck stopped ahead

■ 정답 : 4, 5

833. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As the center line is solid, you don't need to care about the movement of cars from the opposite direction.
- ② Be cautious of a quick stop or a sudden lane change by the car ahead.
- ③ Flash headlights to press the car ahead to speed up.
- ④ Keep distance from the car ahead and drive slowly.
- ⑤ Make a quick lane change to the right of the car ahead.



- right-curving uphill road
- a car behind on the right

■ 정답 : 2, 4

834. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① As the cargo truck on your right ahead may change lanes, keep a safe distance from it.
- ② Be cautious as the situation over the peak of the hill is unknown.
- ③ As a strong wind may blow, grip the steering wheel gently.
- ④ For the sake of the following car, speed up.
- ⑤ Send the driver of the following car a yield signal to allow passing.



- A four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road
- Near the top of a slope

■ 정답 : 1, 2

835. You are driving on a sharp curve. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Expecting that a car driving from the opposite side may cross over the double yellow line, watch ahead carefully.
- ② As you may swerve from the lane due to centrifugal force, slow down in advance.
- ③ Speed up to prevent a standing wave.
- ④ Drive on the edge of the lane to curb the centrifugal force.
- ⑤ To prepare for being passed by the following car, carefully watch your rear.



■ A sharp curve on a four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road

■ 정답 : 1, 2

836. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the road conditions pictured?

- ① Slowing down before the puddle to prevent your car from hydroplaning.
- ② Braking abruptly before the puddle to avoid hydroplaning.
- ③ If view is obstructed by water splashed from the puddle onto the windshield, step hard on the brake pedal to reduce speed.
- ④ You must drive in the right lane as far away from the center line as possible as you may be splashed by the oncoming car.
- ⑤ Increase speed slightly to pass through the puddle of water.



■ There is a puddle on the road
■ Driving at 60 km/h

■ 정답 : 1, 4

837. Which TWO of the following are safe ways to drive on a snowy road?

- ① It is advisable to drive along the tracks left by previous cars and move away from the center line as much as possible.
- ② As it takes longer from the moment the driver perceives danger to the moment they step on the brake on a snowy or icy road than on a dry road, the driver must maintain a longer safe distance than usual.
- ③ Because the oncoming vehicle could cross the center line while braking on the curved path, try to pass by as quickly as possible.
- ④ Step hard on the brake pedal on the curved path to reduce speed.
- ⑤ On a snowy or icy road, it is better to drive at a low speed.



■ Driving at 30 km/h

■ 정답 : 1, 5

838. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive when the oncoming car's headlights are too bright?

- ① As the pedestrian standing on the center line may not be visible, the driver must brake quickly.
- ② As there may be an illusory effect at work, the driver must slow down to check if there are any risk factors.
- ③ As pedestrians may not be visible, the driver must turn on his high beams.
- ④ It is advisable to drive in the second lane rather than first lane and try not to stare at the light.
- ⑤ As it is difficult for the driver to see forward when the light is too bright, it is better to drive fast.



■ Driving at 50 km/h

■ 정답 : 2, 4

839. Car A is trying to overtake a bus that has stopped momentarily to drop off a passenger as shown in the picture. Which TWO of the following would most likely be the cause of an accident?

- ① A rear-end collision with the car following Car A for failing to keep a safe distance
- ② A collision with the oncoming cargo truck when passing
- ③ A collision with a pedestrian who has just got off the bus and is crossing in front of the bus
- ④ A collision with a person waiting at the bus station
- ⑤ A collision between the bus and the oncoming cargo truck at the moment the stopped bus starts moving



- A two-lane (one lane in each direction) road
- A bus stopping at a bus stop
- An oncoming cargo truck

■ 정답 : 2, 3

840. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Make a momentary stop and watch out for a child jumping out to retrieve the ball.
- ② As the ball rolling out from the right alley may roll over to the left or in front of your car, continue driving on the right edge of the road.
- ③ As parked cars do not move, you don't need to be cautious of them.
- ④ Since it is only a ball, honk and drive at the same speed.
- ⑤ As one of the parked cars may suddenly move, drive with caution.



- An alley in a residential area
- Cars parked on the left
- A ball rolling out from the right alley

■ 정답 : 1, 5

841. When driving on an unpaved, muddy road as in the picture, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Make a quick stop to protect the pedestrian.
- ② As there is no car ahead, drive without slowing down.
- ③ Be careful not to splash mud on the pedestrian.
- ④ Drive quickly so as not to disturb the cultivator behind you.
- ⑤ As the road surface is wet and slippery, drive slowly.



- A pedestrian on the right
- A cultivator in the rear-view mirror

■ 정답 : 3, 5

842. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors in the situation pictured?

- ① The school bus that picked up and dropped off children may back up suddenly.
- ② The child who has just got off the school bus may suddenly cross in front of the bus.
- ③ A car is following you and is slowing down.
- ④ A two-wheeled vehicle behind the school bus may overtake the bus.
- ⑤ A car parked in front of the school bus may start to move.



- A school bus stopped on the opposite side
- A car parked in front of the school bus
- A child getting off the school bus
- A car following you

■ 정답 : 2, 4

843. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous situations or factors when Car A overtakes the man-pulled cart in the picture?

- ① The child riding a bike ahead on the sidewalk crossing in front of the cart
- ② The oncoming two-wheeled vehicle being hidden by the cart and speeding up
- ③ The cart stopping while car A is about to pass it
- ④ The child to the rear right of car A waiting for his bus
- ⑤ The parked car on the other side of the crosswalk



- A school zone
- A child riding a bike ahead on the sidewalk
- An oncoming two-wheeled vehicle
- A car parked ahead on the left

■ 정답 : 1, 2

844. Which TWO of the following are the safest behaviors of driving under the conditions pictured?

- ① You must warn the pedestrian by honking.
- ② You must warn the car behind you by flashing your emergency lights.
- ③ You must proceed slowly as the car behind may pass you if you stop.
- ④ You must temporarily stop keeping enough distance from the pedestrian until he crosses the road completely.
- ⑤ You must pass after changing lanes to the second lane.



- In a Silver Zone
- An elderly person is trying to cross the road

■ 정답 : 2, 4

845. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous factors that can occur under the conditions pictured?

- ① The parked car may start moving abruptly.
- ② A child may pop out from in front of the parked car.
- ③ The stationary passenger car on the right side could start moving.
- ④ Your car may be rear-ended by a car behind if you slow down.
- ⑤ The children playing on the sidewalk on the left side may cross the road.



- There are children playing in the school zone
- There is a car stopped ahead on the right

■ 정답 : 2, 5

846. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive under the conditions pictured?

- ① Proceed while honking your horn to warn the children.
- ② Proceed while flashing your headlights to warn the school bus driver.
- ③ Stop momentarily after flashing your emergency lights to warn the cars behind.
- ④ Stop for a moment before reaching the school bus and proceed slowly.
- ⑤ Proceed while flashing your emergency lights to warn the cars behind you.



- A school bus is stopped ahead on the right
- The school bus's emergency lights are on

■ 정답 : 3, 4

847. Which TWO of the following are the dangerous factors when you try to enter an intersection just before the flashing green signal is over?

- ① The car behind you may make a left turn by crossing the center line
- ② The incoming car from the left side may make a right turn abruptly
- ③ The pedestrians who have almost finished crossing may turn around and walk back
- ④ A motorbike on the rear right side of your car may pass through the crosswalk at the same time as your car
- ⑤ The incoming car from the left side may enter the intersection to make a left turn



- You are about to proceed forward
- At a red light in a three-color traffic signal
- In a situation where the incoming car from the left is slowing down

■ 정답 : 3, 5

848. Which TWO of the following are accident risks you may encounter when changing to the left lane to make a left turn without using your turn signal?

- ① A motorbike making an abrupt U-turn from the left side of your car
- ② A passenger car at the rear left side of your car making an illegal U-turn
- ③ A passenger car in the left lane making an abrupt stop
- ④ A passenger car behind in the first lane speeding up to change lanes in front of your car
- ⑤ A motorbike behind your car making a left turn



- Driving at 40 km/h
- A four-color traffic signal with simultaneous green and left-turn lights
- Left-turn only in the first lane and straight in the second lane

■ 정답 : 4, 5

849. When changing to the right lane after seeing the bus braking suddenly, which TWO of the following would most likely cause an accident?

- ① A collision with a pedestrian crossing on the left or right side of the crosswalk.
- ② A collision with a car coming from the opposite direction.
- ③ A collision between an oncoming vehicle and a pedestrian.
- ④ A collision with a car to your rear right
- ⑤ A collision between a car following you and a car driving in the right lane.



- A four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road
- A bus braking suddenly
- Green lights for the crosswalk in front of the bus
- A car behind on the right

■ 정답 : 1, 4

850. When Car A makes a left turn, which TWO of the following would most likely cause an accident?

- ① Car C on the opposite side of the street may go straight and collide with Car A.
- ② Car A may collide with Car B when Car B makes a right turn.
- ③ The two-wheeled vehicle behind Car A may rear-end Car A.
- ④ Car A may collide with Car D after passing through the intersection.
- ⑤ Car A may collide with Car E going straight on the road on the right.



- A two-wheeled vehicle behind
- A car making a right turn on the left road

■ 정답 : 1, 5

851. When making a sudden lane change as in the following picture, which TWO of the following would most likely cause an accident?

- ① A collision with a jaywalker in front of the van
- ② A collision with an oncoming car
- ③ A collision with the car behind
- ④ A collision with a car changing lanes on the opposite side of the road
- ⑤ A rear-end collision with a car speeding in the first lane



- A four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road
- The car ahead making a sudden stop
- A motorcycle behind with its right-turn signal on
- A car behind in the first lane

■ 정답 : 1, 5

852. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Keep honking to warn the bikers not to come too close to your car.
- ② In preparation for a two-wheeled vehicle making a sudden lane change, maintain a sufficiently safe distance.
- ③ To prevent a collision with the two-wheeled vehicle dangerously cutting in from your left, narrow the distance from the car ahead.
- ④ Slow down to not collide with the bikers.
- ⑤ Speed up to move far away from the bikers.



- A six-lane (three lanes in each direction) road
- A group of bikers

■ 정답 : 2, 4

853. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Cross over the center line quickly before another car comes into sight.
- ② Pass quickly because you may have an accident with the car behind you if you suddenly slow down for the construction scene ahead.
- ③ If crossing the center line to avoid the construction site ahead is unavoidable, check the traffic conditions on the opposite side of the road, then proceed.
- ④ As the construction vehicle may start to move suddenly, pass slowly while remaining alert.
- ⑤ When the car behind you tries to overtake you, cross over the center line and pass the construction scene quickly.



- A car is following from behind

■ 정답 : 3, 4

854. In the situation pictured, which TWO of the following are the biggest risk factors a driver should be careful of?

- ① A bike to the rear making a quick stop
- ② A van parked in the parking lot
- ③ A passenger car taking off suddenly from the parking lot
- ④ A person entering the building from the parking lot
- ⑤ A child who may jump out from the left alley



- A parking lot on the right
- An alley on the left
- A bike to the rear

■ 정답 : 3, 5

855. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Guard against the possibility of someone opening a door and getting out of a parked car.
- ② As the bike may suddenly enter the opposite lane, quickly pass through.
- ③ As the bike may suddenly stop, just proceed.
- ④ Make a momentary stop, watch the movement of the bike carefully and pass through when it is safe.
- ⑤ Guard against the possibility of the car behind you crossing over the center line and passing ahead.



- A two-lane (one lane in each direction) road
- A bike driving in the wrong direction
- A car in the rear-view mirror

■ 정답 : 1, 4

856. In a situation where you are driving on a two-lane (one lane in each direction) road, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Honk to warn the bike rider not to cross.
- ② Speed up and narrow the distance from the car ahead so that the biker may not cross.
- ③ Watch the movement of the car entering the crosswalk ahead carefully rather than the bike.
- ④ As the bike may cross the road, slow down and carefully watch its movement.
- ⑤ Because a pedestrian may cross the crosswalk, the car ahead could make a quick stop. Tap the brake pedal several times to alert car behind you.



- A crosswalk ahead
- A bike rider who has turned his head

■ 정답 : 4, 5

857. You are going to make a right turn at an intersection where a bike-only path ends. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① Stop momentarily, check that it is safe, and turn right slowly.
- ② Check to the sides and rear of the vehicle and be careful of blind spots.
- ③ As the truck may suddenly stop, drive to the left of the truck and turn right.
- ④ As the bike rider has no idea you are behind them, keep honking to let them know.
- ⑤ As the traffic light will soon change, speed up and tailgate the truck.



- A 4-way intersection
- Traffic lights are about to turn from yellow to red
- Bicycle-only road

■ 정답 : 1, 2

858. In the situation on a country road as in the picture, which TWO of the following are the most desirable ways to drive?

- ① Watch out for any risk factors such as children.
- ② As the road has little traffic, pass swiftly by speeding up.
- ③ Anticipating that the bike will come to the center of the road, keep a safe distance, and drive slowly.
- ④ Repeatedly honk to let the children and bike rider know of your presence.
- ⑤ To keep a sufficiently safe distance from the bike, pass swiftly using the left edge of the road.



- Local roads
- Children are playing on the edge of the road
- A bike rider carrying farming equipment

■ 정답 : 1, 3

859. Which TWO of the following are the most dangerous situations under the conditions pictured?

- ① Some of the cars waiting in the first lane for the left turn may swerve into the second lane.
- ② You may collide with a car trying to make a right turn from the first lane.
- ③ A motorbike in the third lane may abruptly enter the second lane.
- ④ You may collide with a car trying to make a right turn from the third lane.
- ⑤ A car behind you may try to change lanes abruptly.



- Approaching an intersection with a green light
- Cars in the first lane waiting to make a left turn

■ 정답 : 1, 3

860. Which TWO of the following are safe ways to drive when you try to make a right turn under the road conditions pictured?

- ① Using your right turn signal in advance as the motorbike may keep driving and rear-end you.
- ② Making a right turn quickly as the motorbike may keep driving and rear-end you.
- ③ Being prepared for a pedestrian who may cross the street behind the car on the right side.
- ④ Proceeding after braking abruptly just before the right turn.
- ⑤ Not using your turn signal as the motorbike behind you may pass first.



- A two-wheeled vehicle at the rear right side of your car

■ 정답 : 1, 3

861. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive when passing through an intersection as in the picture?

- ① Tailgating the car ahead of you as it may stop abruptly.
- ② Slowing down and stopping as a bicycle is approaching your direction from the left side of the road.
- ③ Speeding up because the bicycle will stop if you enter the intersection first.
- ④ Temporarily stopping to get ready for invisible contingencies on the right side of the road.
- ⑤ Entering the intersection with the emergency lights on to avoid an accident with the bicycle.



- Driving at 30 km/h

■ 정답 : 2, 4

862. When you have to cross the center line because of a vehicle parked in front of you as in the picture, which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive?

- ① As there may be invisible risk factors such as pedestrians walking in front of the delivery truck, you must reduce your speed as much as possible and check for any danger.
- ② As a car is approaching from the opposite direction, it is better to overtake the delivery truck quickly.
- ③ When you have to cross the center line out of necessity, you must honk or flash your headlights as a warning.
- ④ As the bicycle in front may cross the center line at the same time as your car, it is advisable to drive on the leftmost side of the opposite lane.
- ⑤ As your visibility is blocked by the delivery truck parked ahead, you must slow down to improve visibility and cross the center line beforehand to proceed.



■ Driving at 30 km/h

■ 정답 : 1, 3

863. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive under the conditions pictured?

- ① As there are cars parked on the right, you must be alert to the movement of those cars and keep distance from them.
- ② As the bicycle on the left may suddenly steer in front of your car, you must not pass the bicycle.
- ③ As it is difficult to see the situation on the left side of the road, it is better to make a left turn quickly.
- ④ As the truck trailing your car may pass, it is advisable to drive relatively fast up to the intersection.
- ⑤ As the bicycle is on your left side and may make a left turn, you don't have to worry about the bicycle.



■ Driving at 20 km/h with your left turn signal on

■ 정답 : 1, 2

864. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways for the driver of passenger car A to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Speed up to overtake the large-sized van, regardless of the bicycle.
- ② Continuously sound the horn at the large-sized van to press the van to speed up.
- ③ Leave enough distance between you and the large-sized van as it may suddenly brake.
- ④ Follow the large-sized van very closely for safety.
- ⑤ As a passenger car is traveling in the first lane, pay more attention when switching lanes.



- A four-lane (two lanes in each direction) road
- Bicycle traveling in front of a large-sized van
- Large-sized van following the bicycle
- Passenger car A following the large-sized van

■ 정답 : 3, 5

865. Which TWO of the following are the safest ways to drive in the situation pictured?

- ① Enter the intersection without any defensive driving as a passenger car traveling straight always has the right of way.
- ② Enter the intersection without any defensive driving as the car on the left is expected to stop without entering the intersection.
- ③ Sound the horn to alert the bicycle and speed up to enter the intersection.
- ④ Temporarily stop at the stop line before entering the intersection to check that it is safe.
- ⑤ Be careful as the bicycle may enter the crosswalk without stopping.



- An intersection of two-lane (one lane in each direction) roads with no traffic lights
- Passenger car entering from the left to go straight
- Bicycle driver attempting to enter the crosswalk without getting off the bicycle

■ 정답 : 4, 5

866. Where should the following crosswalk sign be installed?

- ① At an intersection of paved roads where there is a traffic signal.
- ② On a paved single-lane road when there is a traffic signal.
- ③ Where pedestrians are forbidden to cross the road.
- ④ At a paved intersection or single-lane road when there is no traffic signal.



■ 정답 : 4

867. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① The area is designated for kindergarteners and therefore cars are forbidden.
- ② There is a designated crossing area or crosswalk for children and infants.
- ③ The sign should be installed in an area more than 2 kilometers away from a school entrance.
- ④ Children and infants cannot cross the road.



■ 정답 : 2

868. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① The road ahead is rough.
- ② There is a tunnel ahead.
- ③ There is a speed bump ahead.
- ④ The road ahead is slippery.



■ 정답 : 3

869. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① You should drive with caution on the right side of the road because an obstacle is in the middle of it.
- ② You should drive with caution because a median strip starts.
- ③ You should drive with caution because a median strip ends.
- ④ You should drive with caution and headlights on because a tunnel is ahead.



■ 정답 : 1

870. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① " T " -intersection
- ② Y-intersection
- ③ Merging with a road from the left
- ④ Priority road



■ 정답 : 3

871. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① The road will ascend ahead.
- ② The road will descend ahead.
- ③ Beware of falling rocks.
- ④ The road will curve ahead.



■ 정답 : 2

872. Where should the following safety signs be installed together?

- ① On expressways that are frequently covered in fog
- ② On roads frequented by animals
- ③ On roads that will likely meet strong side winds and that are designated as wildlife reserves
- ④ On roads in a park with heavy foot traffic



■ 정답 : 3

873. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign mean?

- ① Beware of a cliff 100 meters ahead.
- ② Beware of construction work 100 meters ahead.
- ③ Beware of a riverside road 100 meters ahead.
- ④ Beware of falling rocks 100 meters ahead.



■ 정답 : 4

874. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A railway
- ② A bridge
- ③ Vehicle height limit
- ④ A cultural asset



■ 정답 : 2

875. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign mean?

- ① Slow down because a Pass Left or Right road starts ahead.
- ② Slow down because there is a road obstacle ahead.
- ③ Slow down because a median strip starts ahead.
- ④ Slow down because there is a two-way road ahead.



■ 정답 : 3

876. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Detour to the left side of the road
- ② Road merges to the right.
- ③ Road narrows.
- ④ Right lane ends.



■ 정답 : 4

877. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① The beginning of a median strip
- ② Start of a Pass Left or Right road
- ③ The end of a median strip
- ④ An obstacle on the road ahead



■ 정답 : 1

878. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① A four-lane (two lanes in each direction) tunnel
- ② A series of speed bumps
- ③ A rough road surface
- ④ A submersible bridge with curves



■ 정답 : 3

879. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① This is an area with busy bicycle traffic.
- ② This is a bicycle crossing.
- ③ This is a bicycle parking space.
- ④ This is a bicycle-only trail.



■ 정답 : 1

880. What is the safe driving practice on a road with the following safety sign?

- ① If the road is snowy, use a high gear.
- ② If the road is snowy, try not to stop on the way up if possible.
- ③ Use a higher gear than on level ground.
- ④ Trail a vehicle fully loaded with cargo closely.



■ 정답 : 2

881. What is the safe driving practice on a road with the following safety sign?

- ① Pass through the crossing slowly when the railroad crossing signal is green.
- ② Enter the crossing and pass through quickly when the railroad crossing barrier is coming down.
- ③ If a warning bell sounds before entering the railroad crossing, speed up to pass through.
- ④ Pass through the crossing frequently changing gears when the railroad crossing barrier is coming up.



■ 정답 : 1

882. What does this safety sign mean?

- ① It is a sign in a priority lane that indicates an intersection with a road that is not a priority lane.
- ② It is a sign indicating an intersection with one-way traffic.
- ③ It is a sign indicating that there is a point on the road with same-direction traffic where passage in both directions is required.
- ④ It is a sign indicating the start of two-way traffic.



■ 정답 : 1

883. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A roundabout
- ② A road bending to the right
- ③ A road bending to the left
- ④ A "+"-shaped intersection



■ 정답 : 4

884. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A riverside road
- ② A vehicle-only road
- ③ A parking lot
- ④ A bus-only lane



■ 정답 : 1

885. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Two-way traffic
- ② The end of a median strip
- ③ A left or right thoroughfare
- ④ The start of a median strip



■ 정답 : 3

886. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A roundabout
- ② Look out for U-turning and left-turning vehicles
- ③ An intersection without traffic signals
- ④ A left-bending road



■ 정답 : 1

887. Which of the following is the best location to install this safety sign?

- ① A left-bending road where lane departure could occur
- ② A road that easily becomes slippery from snow or rain
- ③ A winding road where lane departure could occur
- ④ A severe downhill road where deceleration is required



■ 정답 : 2

888. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Make a right turn.
- ② No driving straight through
- ③ Right-bending road
- ④ No right turns



■ 정답 : 3

889. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Keep a safe distance from the vehicle in front of you starting 50 meters ahead.
- ② Drive at 50km/h when following the vehicle ahead.
- ③ Keep the distance from the vehicle behind you at about 50 meters.
- ④ Keep the distance from other vehicles at about 50 meters.



■ 정답 : 4

890. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Danger 50 meters ahead
- ② Secure a safe distance between cars
- ③ Minimum speed limit
- ④ Maximum speed limit



■ 정답 : 4

891. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Pedestrians are allowed to pass.
- ② All vehicles and horses as well as pedestrians are not allowed to pass.
- ③ The sign should be installed in the center or to the left of a road.
- ④ A period for no passing can not be indicated on the sign.



■ 정답 : 2

892. Which of the following is most correct about the following safety sign?

- ① Two-wheeled vehicles and bicycles are not allowed.
- ② Two-wheeled vehicles and motorcycles are not allowed.
- ③ All vehicles and horses except two-wheeled vehicles and bicycles are allowed at all times.
- ④ All vehicles and horses except two-wheeled vehicles and motorcycles are allowed at all times.



■ 정답 : 2

893. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Cars are not allowed to enter.
- ② All cars and pedestrians are not allowed to enter.
- ③ Cargo trucks with dangerous loads are not allowed to enter.
- ④ Supplementary signs, such as informing of the "period for no entering," are not allowed to be installed.



■ 정답 : 1

894. Which of the following best describes the following safety sign?

- ① It should be installed on a road with many cars going straight.
- ② It should be installed to the left of a spot which should not be entered.
- ③ Where such signs are installed, one must make a U-turn and drive in the opposite direction.
- ④ The sign means that drivers should use other roads such as the ones to the right or left.



■ 정답 : 4

895. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① No U-turns allowed
- ② No left turns allowed
- ③ Do not drive straight through
- ④ U-turn area



■ 정답 : 1

896. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① You can park momentarily to load cargo.
- ② To drop off a passenger you can stop momentarily.
- ③ The sign should be installed at a section banning parking and stopping.
- ④ A two-wheeled vehicle is allowed to park.



■ 정답 : 2

897. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Car width limit
- ② Car height limit
- ③ Secure a safe distance between cars
- ④ Tunnel height



■ 정답 : 2

898. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Car height limit
- ② Secure a safe distance between cars
- ③ Car width limit
- ④ Car length limit



■ 정답 : 3

899. Which of the following is the correct way of driving on a road with the following safety sign?

- ① You can stop only when there is an oncoming car.
- ② You must stop even when there are no cars on the road.
- ③ Stop only when children cross the street.
- ④ Stop only when there is a red light.



■ 정답 : 2

900. Where could the following regulatory sign be installed?

- ① A busy intersection with no traffic control
- ② Near the top of an ascending road
- ③ An intersection where there is no traffic control and it is difficult to see incoming traffic from the left and right side of the road
- ④ A railroad crossing with no signal lights



■ 정답 : 2

901. What does the following regulatory sign mean?

- ① Vehicles carrying hazardous materials prohibited
- ② Congestion ahead because of a car fire
- ③ Area with frequent vehicle fires
- ④ Cars prohibited because of wildfire danger



■ 정답 : 1

902. Which of the following vehicles are prohibited to drive in an area with the following regulatory sign installed?

- ① Motorcycles
- ② Passenger vans
- ③ Passenger cars
- ④ Motorized bicycles



■ 정답 : 2

903. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Park in a single line.
- ② A frequently congested area
- ③ Drive cautiously at nighttime.
- ④ A lane change



■ 정답 : 2

904. What does the following regulatory sign mean?

- ① Be careful of the curved road.
- ② Cars not allowed to enter
- ③ No passing
- ④ Speed bumps ahead



■ 정답 : 3

905. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Vehicle height limit
- ② Vehicle weight limit
- ③ Vehicle width limit
- ④ Required safe distance between vehicles



■ 정답 : 2

906. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① No passenger cars allowed.
- ② No freight vehicles carrying hazardous loads allowed.
- ③ No passenger vans allowed.
- ④ No freight vehicles allowed.



■ 정답 : 4

907. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① No right turns by vehicles
- ② No left turns by vehicles
- ③ No vehicle thoroughfare
- ④ No U-turns by vehicles



■ 정답 : 1

908. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Pedestrian crossing in the area
- ② Pedestrians in the area
- ③ No street crossing by pedestrians
- ④ No bicycle thoroughfare



■ 정답 : 3

909. Which of the following vehicles are allowed to drive in an area with the following regulatory sign installed?

- ① Freight vehicles
- ② Cultivators
- ③ Tractors
- ④ Handcarts



■ 정답 : 1

910. What does the following regulatory sign mean?

- ① Minimum speed limit
- ② Maximum speed limit
- ③ Safe distance between vehicles
- ④ Safe speed



■ 정답 : 1

911. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Go either way
- ② Do not go either way
- ③ Median strip starts
- ④ Median strip ends



■ 정답 : 1

912. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① You can make a left turn regardless of the traffic signal when there are no vehicles around.
- ② You can make a left turn when the traffic light turns red if it does not get in the way of other vehicles.
- ③ You cannot make a left turn if there is no left turn signal.
- ④ You can make a left turn when the traffic light turns green if it does not get in the way of other vehicles.



■ 정답 : 4

913. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Go either way
- ② Turn left or right
- ③ Median strip starts
- ④ Median strip ends



■ 정답 : 2

914. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A double bend
- ② A left and U-turn
- ③ U-turns first
- ④ Left turns first



■ 정답 : 2

915. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Follow the direction of the arrow when entering a parking lot.
- ② Make a detour because left turns are not allowed.
- ③ Rotate with caution because a rotary is ahead.
- ④ Use the left lane.



■ 정답 : 2

916. What does the following safety sign mean?

- ① Traffic moving in the direction of the white arrow is given the right of way.
- ② Traffic moving in the direction of the red arrow is given the right of way.
- ③ Traffic moving in the direction of the white arrow is prohibited.
- ④ Traffic moving in the direction of the red arrow is prohibited.



■ 정답 : 1

917. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A crossing for bicycles is nearby.
- ② Road crossing by bicycles is impossible or prohibited.
- ③ Road crossing by bicycles and pedestrians is allowed.
- ④ Watch out for bicycles and pedestrians crossing the road.



■ 정답 : 1

918. What does the following sign mean?

- ① The road on the left is a one-way street.
- ② The road on the right is a one-way street.
- ③ All the roads ahead are one-way streets.
- ④ The road ahead is a one-way street.



■ 정답 : 4

919. What does the following sign mean?

- ① This is a bicycle-only lane.
- ② This is an automobile-only road.
- ③ This is a road where right of way is given to bicycles.
- ④ This is a road prohibited for bicycle traffic.



■ 정답 : 1

920. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Bicycle thoroughfare only
- ② A road for bicycles and pedestrians
- ③ Children must be accompanied by a guardian in a school zone.
- ④ A crossing for bicycles



■ 정답 : 2

921. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Pass left or right
- ② A U-turn
- ③ A roundabout
- ④ Turn left or right



■ 정답 : 3

922. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Two or more bicycles can travel side by side on a bicycle road
- ② A crossing for bicycles
- ③ Bicycle thoroughfare only
- ④ A bicycle parking lot



■ 정답 : 1

923. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A crossing for bicycles
- ② Bicycles have the right of way
- ③ A road for bicycles and pedestrians
- ④ Lane specification for pedestrians and bicycles



■ 정답 : 4

924. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① You must turn left or right.
- ② You must turn left, go straight or turn right.
- ③ A one-way street
- ④ You must make a turn.



■ 정답 : 2

925. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① You must make a turn.
- ② You must drive on the left side.
- ③ You must drive on the right side.
- ④ You must make a U-turn.



■ 정답 : 3

926. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① You must drive on the left side.
- ② You must make a turn.
- ③ You must drive on the right side.
- ④ You must reverse.



■ 정답 : 1

927. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A bus-only lane
- ② A multi-passenger vehicle-only lane
- ③ An exclusive road for bicycles.
- ④ A motor vehicle-only lane



■ 정답 : 4

928. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A bicycle parking lot
- ② A bicycle-only lane
- ③ A crossing for bicycles
- ④ A road for pedestrians and bicycles



■ 정답 : 2

929. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Children must be accompanied by a guardian in a school zone.
- ② Pedestrians must use a crosswalk to cross the road.
- ③ A pedestrian-only road.
- ④ Elderly persons must be protected in a designated elderly zone.



■ 정답 : 3

930. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① You must go straight or turn right.
- ② You must go straight or turn left.
- ③ You must make a U-turn.
- ④ You must take the bypass.



■ 정답 : 2

931. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Watch out for elderly pedestrians.
- ② Pedestrian-only road
- ③ Child protection
- ④ Pedestrians should cross using the crosswalk.



■ 정답 : 4

932. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Look out for disabled pedestrians in the crosswalk.
- ② Look out for children in residential areas.
- ③ Look out for the elderly in designated elderly zones.
- ④ The elderly should cross using the crosswalk.



■ 정답 : 3

933. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① A one-way road for driving straight through only
- ② Vehicle thoroughfare first
- ③ Make a right turn.
- ④ Straight thoroughfare vehicles first



■ 정답 : 1

934. What does the following safety sign indicate?

- ① Make a right turn.
- ② Right-bending road
- ③ Right turns first
- ④ Right-side vehicles first



■ 정답 : 1

935. What does the following safety sign indicate?

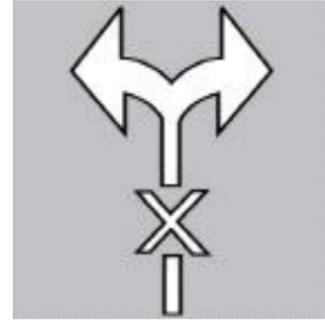
- ① Park in the available bicycle parking lot.
- ② Bicycles and vehicles can be parked together.
- ③ Bicycle repair and parking available
- ④ Bicycle thoroughfare only. No bicycle parking.



■ 정답 : 1

936. What does the following road surface marking signify?

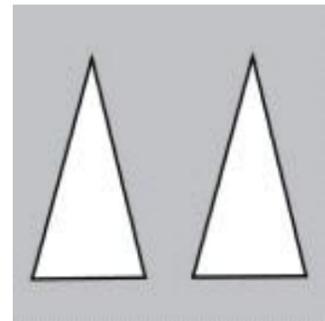
- ① The driver may not make a left or right turn.
- ② The driver must proceed after checking the left and right sides of the road.
- ③ The driver may make a left or right turn only.
- ④ The driver may make a right turn only.



■ 정답 : 1

937. What does the following road surface marking signify?

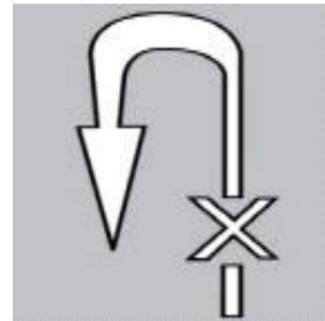
- ① There is a speed bump ahead or an uphill road at the intersection ahead.
- ② The road ahead is tapering off.
- ③ Two cars may pass through at the same time.
- ④ This is a mountain road.



■ 정답 : 1

938. What does the following road surface marking signify?

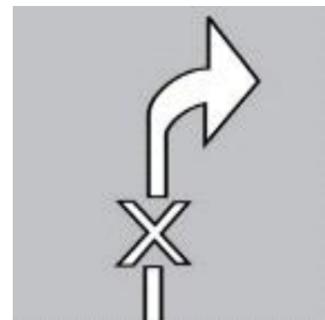
- ① You can't make a U-turn since this is a no U-turn sign.
- ② You can't make a left turn since this is a no U-turn sign.
- ③ You can't go straight since this is a sign signifying all traffic is prohibited.
- ④ You can't make a left turn since this is a no -eft turn sign.



■ 정답 : 1

939. What does the following road surface marking signify?

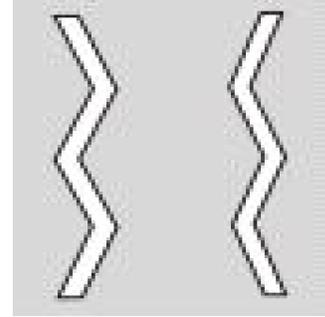
- ① You can't make a U-turn since this is a no -right turn sign.
- ② You can't make a right turn since this is a no -right turn sign.
- ③ You can't go straight since this is a sign signifying driving on the right side is prohibited.
- ④ You can't make a left or right turn since this is a no -left -or -right turn sign.



■ 정답 : 2

940. What does the following road surface marking signify?

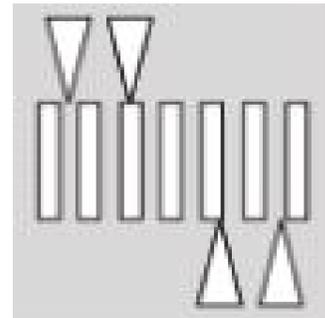
- ① You must come to a stop.
- ② You must drive at a reduced speed.
- ③ No stopping or parking is allowed.
- ④ There are obstacles on the road surface.



■ 정답 : 2

941. Which of the following descriptions of the following road surface marking is INCORRECT?

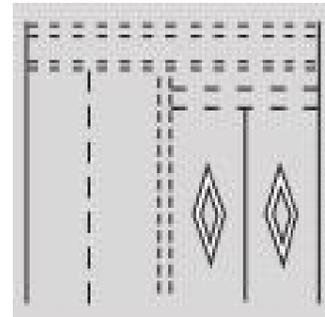
- ① A raised crosswalk is in the area.
- ② A crosswalk shaped like a block-ladder and speed bump at a height of 10cm
- ③ A sign that can be installed to caution drivers
- ④ Can be installed on all roads.



■ 정답 : 4

942. What does the following road surface marking signify?

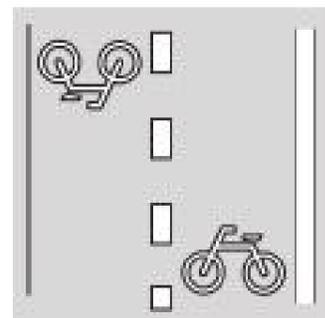
- ① A safety zone is up ahead.
- ② Vehicles must yield.
- ③ A crosswalk is up ahead.
- ④ Parking is allowed.



■ 정답 : 3

943. What does the following road surface marking signify?

- ① A bicycle-only road.
- ② A crossing for bicycles.
- ③ Bicycles must be parked at a bicycle parking lot.
- ④ Two or more bicycles can travel side by side on a bicycle road.



■ 정답 : 2

944. What does the following road surface marking signify?

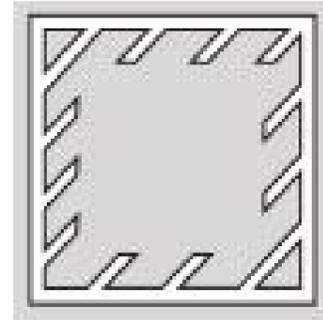
- ① Vehicles must yield.
- ② Vehicles must not stop inside the marking.
- ③ This is a crosswalk.
- ④ There are obstacles on the road surface.



■ 정답 : 1

945. What does the following road surface marking signify?

- ① Vehicles must yield.
- ② There are obstacles on the road surface.
- ③ Vehicles must not stop inside the markings.
- ④ Parking is allowed.



■ 정답 : 3

946. What does the following road surface marking signify?

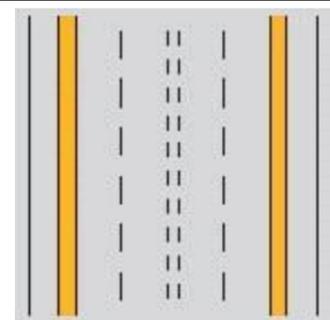
- ① Bicycles have the right of way
- ② Bicycles only
- ③ Bicycle crossing
- ④ A cyclist protection zone



■ 정답 : 1

947. What does the following road surface marking signify?

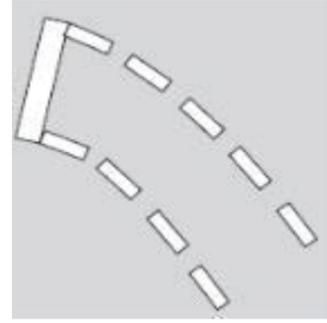
- ① No parking
- ② No stopping or parking
- ③ A reversible lane
- ④ A direction change restriction line



■ 정답 : 2

948. What does the following road surface marking signify?

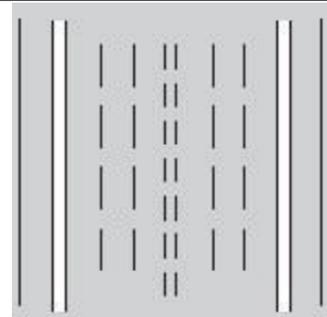
- ① Vehicles turning left at the intersection must wait in the designated area inside the intersection while the lights are red.
- ② Vehicles turning left at the intersection must wait in the designated area inside the intersection while the lights are yellow.
- ③ Vehicles turning left at the intersection must wait in the designated area inside the intersection while the lights are green.
- ④ Vehicles turning left at the intersection must wait in the designated area inside the intersection while the red lights are flashing.



■ 정답 : 3

949. What does the following road surface marking signify?

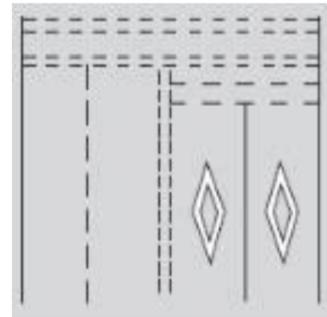
- ① A shoulder
- ② A direction change restriction line
- ③ A U-turn area
- ④ A road edge



■ 정답 : 4

950. What does the following road surface marking signify?

- ① Intersection ahead
- ② Pedestrian crossing ahead
- ③ Obstacle ahead
- ④ No parking ahead



■ 정답 : 2

951. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign mean?

- ① The minimum speed limit is not in effect.
- ② The maximum speed limit of 50 km/h is not in effect.
- ③ The speed limit is not in effect from 50 meters ahead.
- ④ The required distance of 50 meters between vehicles is not in effect.



■ 정답 : 2

952. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign mean?

- ① The speed limit is lifted from 30 meters ahead.
- ② The maximum speed limit is lifted.
- ③ The designated distance of 30 meters between vehicles is lifted.
- ④ The minimum speed limit is lifted.



■ 정답 : 4

953. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign mean?

- ① Van-only lane starts 100 meters ahead
- ② Bus-only lane starts 100 meters ahead
- ③ Large -passenger vehicle-only lane starts 100 meters ahead
- ④ Motorway starts 100 meters ahead



■ 정답 : 2

954. Which of the following best describes the following safety sign and supplementary sign?

- ① No vehicle or motorcycle thoroughfare from 08:00 to 20:00.
- ② No vehicle, motorcycle or motorized bicycle thoroughfare from 08:00 to 20:00.
- ③ No vehicle or motorized bicycle thoroughfare from 08:00 to 20:00.
- ④ No vehicle or bicycle thoroughfare from 08:00 to 20:00.



■ 정답 : 2

955. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign indicate?

- ① Vehicles parked in a no-parking zone will be towed.
- ② Parking is allowed in no-parking zones.
- ③ Stopping and parking are allowed.
- ④ Stopping and parking are prohibited.



■ 정답 : 1

956. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign indicate?

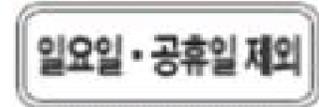
- ① Turn left when the lights are red.
- ② U-turns are prohibited.
- ③ U-turns can be made at any signal.
- ④ Make a U-turn when the lights are red.



■ 정답 : 4

957. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign indicate?

- ① Only buses can travel in this lane on Sundays and public holidays.
- ② Only buses can travel in this lane except on Sundays and public holidays.
- ③ Only buses can travel in this lane at all times.
- ④ All vehicles can travel in this lane on days other than Sundays and public holidays.



■ 정답 : 2

958. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign indicate?

- ① Watch out for elderly persons from 08:00 to 20:00.
- ② Watch out for disabled persons from 08:00 to 20:00.
- ③ Watch out for children from 08:00 to 20:00.
- ④ Pedestrians can cross the road from 08:00 to 20:00.



■ 정답 : 3

959. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign indicate?

- ① Parking is allowed within 160m of this safety sign from 06:00 to 22:00 on weekdays.
- ② Parking is allowed within 160m of this safety sign from 06:00 to 22:00 on public holidays.
- ③ Parking is allowed at all times on weekdays.
- ④ Parking is allowed at all times on public holidays.



■ 정답 : 2

960. Which of the following correctly describes the following sign?

- ① A street sign that can be used to guide drivers to the left or right
- ② "1→" indicates where the road will end.
- ③ Gangnam-daero is 699m away.
- ④ "Gangnam-daero" is the name of the road.



■ 정답 : 4

961. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign indicate?

- ① A one-way school zone
- ② School zone on the left
- ③ School zone on the right
- ④ School zone. No thoroughfare.



■ 정답 : 3

962. What do the following safety sign and supplementary sign indicate?

- ① Road ends 100m ahead.
- ② Road widens 100m ahead.
- ③ Right side of the road narrows 100m ahead.
- ④ Road narrows 100m ahead.



■ 정답 : 4

963. Which of the following is the building number plate for a public office?



■ 정답 : 4

964. Which of the following correctly describes the following building number plate?

- ① "Pyungchon-gil" is the road name and "30" is the building number.
- ② "Pyungchon-gil" is the main entrance and "30" is the basic number.
- ③ "Pyungchon-gil" is the start of the road and "30" is the building number.
- ④ "Pyungchon-gil" is the road identifier and "30" is the detailed address.



■ 정답 : 1

965. Which of the following correctly describes the following three-way road name sign?

- ① Turn left and City Hall is 300m ahead.
- ② "Gwanpyeong-ro" runs from north to south.
- ③ Turn right and Pyeongchon Station is 300m ahead.
- ④ "Gwanpyeong-ro" is 300m ahead.



■ 정답 : 4

966. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① An oncoming car may slide across the center line while you drive on a road that curves to the left.
- ② A car stopped on the right side of the road may start moving abruptly while you drive on a road that curves to the left.
- ③ A car may lose control and slide across the center line on a road that curves to the left due to the centrifugal force.
- ④ An oncoming car may lose control and slide across the center line due to the centrifugal force while you drive on a road that curves to the right.

■ 정답 : 1

967. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① A car driving in the second lane may collide with your car in the first lane when it abruptly decelerates.
- ② While driving in the first lane you may collide with an oncoming car when a car ahead makes a quick change of lanes.
- ③ You may collide with a broken down car in the first lane while driving in the same lane.
- ④ While driving in the second lane you may collide with a car ahead trying to change to the first lane.

■ 정답 : 3

968. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① A car driving in the first lane abruptly decelerates.
- ② A car driving in the third lane may abruptly cut you off to avoid a car parked up ahead in the same lane.
- ③ A car waiting for a left turn signal in the first lane before an intersection may suddenly go straight.
- ④ A car driving in the first lane past an intersection decelerates abruptly upon seeing a hidden camera.

■ 정답 : 2

969. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① A pedestrian crossing a road belatedly in front of the bus while you are passing through a crosswalk
- ② A parked car taking off in the third lane when you are passing through a crosswalk
- ③ A car in the first lane that can make a left turn when you are passing through an intersection
- ④ A car that starts moving in the fourth lane when you are passing through an intersection

■ 정답 : 1

970. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① A pedestrian making a phone call at a bus stop on the right side of the sidewalk
- ② A two-wheeled vehicle running on the edge of the road on the opposite side when you pass through a curved section
- ③ A tractor trying to make a left turn from the road on the opposite side
- ④ A car trying to make a right turn on the opposite side of the road right after a curved section

■ 정답 : 3

971. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① A car stopped in the second lane accelerating suddenly when you try to change to the first lane from the second
- ② A large cargo truck making a left turn from the first lane on the opposite side of the road when you make a left turn
- ③ A two-wheeled vehicle coming out between a large cargo truck and a passenger car on the opposite side of the road when you make a left turn
- ④ A car waiting for a traffic signal in the first lane on the opposite side of the road when you complete making a left turn

■ 정답 : 3

972. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① A pedestrian walking on the sidewalk when you make a left turn at the first intersection
- ② A car on the opposite side of the road trying to overtake a minibus when you make a left turn at the first intersection
- ③ A car trying to make a right turn on the opposite side of the road when you make a right turn at the second intersection
- ④ A car approaching from the opposite side when you make a left turn at the third intersection

■ 정답 : 2

973. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① You may rear-end the truck because you can't see its tail lights and reflectors easily.
- ② You may collide with the cargo truck when it changes to the first lane.
- ③ You may collide with the car in the first lane when you change to the second lane to avoid the disabled car.
- ④ While changing to the second lane to avoid the disabled car in the first lane, you may collide with the tow car when it moves abruptly in the first lane.

■ 정답 : 1

974. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① An oncoming car may proceed straight when you pass through the first intersection.
- ② Your car may lose traction on a wet surface while passing through the intersection too quickly.
- ③ A car driving in the first lane abruptly changes lanes to the left after passing the construction section.
- ④ A car might be parked in the second lane when you make a right turn at the second intersection.

■ 정답 : 2

975. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① You may drive over the median strip while avoiding the disabled car ahead.
- ② You may collide with the car in front of you in the second lane while trying to avoid the disabled car ahead.
- ③ While driving in the second lane, you may collide with the car trying to abruptly change from the third lane to the second lane.
- ④ While driving in the third lane, you may collide with the car in the second lane on the curved section due to centrifugal force.

■ 정답 : 3

976. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① The car that might make a U-turn from the first lane at the intersection while you change from the first to the second lane to make a right turn
- ② The foremost car that might make a left turn from the first lane on the opposite side of the road at the intersection while you try to make a right turn
- ③ The two-wheeled vehicle driving on the wrong side of the road in the second lane while you make a right turn at the intersection
- ④ The foremost car parked in the second lane that might take off suddenly while you make a right turn at the intersection

■ 정답 : 3

977. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① When passing through the curved downhill section at high speed, you may collide with the protective wall.
- ② When overtaking on the curved downhill section, you may see the car ahead that changed lanes to the right come to a stop.
- ③ The car that passed you may brake suddenly upon seeing the speed camera.
- ④ When you overtake the car trying to slow down upon seeing the speed camera, the car on the opposite side of the road may also decelerate.

■ 정답 : 3

978. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① The black car traveling in the first lane may change lanes.
- ② The bus may back up after letting passengers get off.
- ③ The van in the first lane may overtake the vehicle in front of it.
- ④ You may collide with the passenger car turning right from the side street.

■ 정답 : 4

979. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① The taxi traveling on the second lane may suddenly change lanes to the left.
- ② You may collide with the motorcycle traveling in the first lane.
- ③ You may collide with the motorcycle making a left turn from the opposite side of the road.
- ④ The pedestrian on the sidewalk may suddenly commit jaywalking.

■ 정답 : 2

980. What do you think is the most dangerous situation in the following video?

- ① The city bus stopped in the second lane to pick up passengers
- ② The pedestrian carrying his child in his arms in front of the stationery store
- ③ Passenger cars parked in a row in the parking zone
- ④ Children playing around the parking zone.

■ 정답 : 4

981. You intend to drive straight at the intersection. What is the car to which you should pay most attention in that case?

- ① A yellow-green car turning to the right on the opposite side
- ② A white truck turning to the right in front of your car
- ③ An orange car turning to the right on the left lane
- ④ A black car turning to the right on the right lane

■ 정답 : 4

982. Which car is most safely turning to the left at the intersection with no left-turn signal as it follows traffic regulations?

- ① A green bus turning to the left at the green light
- ② A pink car turning to the left at the green light
- ③ A blue car turning to the left at the yellow light
- ④ An orange car turning to the left at the red light

■ 정답 : 1

983. The intersection is congested at the green light. Which car is following traffic regulations?

- ① A blue truck entering the intersection
- ② A white car stopping right before the stop line
- ③ A black car entering the intersection following a blue truck
- ④ A taxi entering the intersection as it tries to overtake a white car

■ 정답 : 2

984. Which car is showing the most appropriate driving behavior at the yellow light at which a dilemma zone may take place?

- ① A truck passing through at a higher speed
- ② A white car stopping right before the stop line
- ③ An orange taxi passing through without stopping
- ④ A yellow-green car stopping at the crosswalk

■ 정답 : 2

985. You are driving on the back road. What are the two dangerous factors to which you should pay most attention in that case?

- ① A parked white truck carrying a full cargo
- ② A parked orange car
- ③ A child coming out between the white cars
- ④ A taxi putting on the left-turn signal

■ 정답 : 3, 4

986. You intend to pass through a crosswalk without a traffic light. Which car is most safely passing through to protect pedestrians?

- ① A white car stopping at the stop line even when no pedestrian is crossing the crosswalk
- ② A blue truck passing through at a higher speed as no pedestrian is crossing the crosswalk
- ③ A two-wheeled car passing through as it avoids pedestrians crossing the crosswalk
- ④ A red car stopping within the crosswalk as it finds pedestrians crossing the crosswalk

■ 정답 : 1

987. A car in front of your car puts on its hazard flasher lamps suddenly while you drive on the general road in the city. Which car selects an appropriate driving method in that case?

- ① A white truck which drives after it hastily turns to the right lane to avoid the front car
- ② A white car whose driver puts on the hazard flasher lamps and simultaneously pushes down on the brake pedal many times
- ③ A red car which quickly tries to overtake the front car
- ④ A blue truck whose driver slams on the brakes

■ 정답 : 2

988. You are approaching the intersection. Which is the car to which you should pay most attention in that case?

- ① A car turning to the right on the left road
- ② A white truck going straight on the opposite side
- ③ A blue truck turning to the left
- ④ A black car turning to the right on the opposite side

■ 정답 : 3

989. You are approaching the T-shaped intersection. Which is not a dangerous factor that you can anticipate?

- ① The car which is turning to the left may collide with the car which is driving straight as the former finds the latter late.
- ② As you find a car which is coming out as it tries to turn the left, you may slam on the brakes.
- ③ The car which is driving straight may collide with the car which is trying to turn to the left as the former finds the latter late.
- ④ As you find a car which enters in order to turn to the left, you may pause.

■ 정답 : 4

990. Which car has right-of-way in driving at the roundabout?

- ① A rotating red car
- ② A white truck trying to enter
- ③ An exiting yellow car
- ④ A blue truck waiting at the yield lane

■ 정답 : 1

991. You find a pedestrian illegally crossing the road while you drive the road. Which car is taking the right step in order to protect the pedestrian?

- ① A taxi passing through by changing the road
- ② A white car passing through at a higher speed
- ③ A blue truck pausing as it keeps a proper safe distance
- ④ A red car following a white car

■ 정답 : 3

992. A bend in the road appears before you. What are the two cars which show the most incorrect driving behavior as a pass-through method?

- ① A white car which slams on the brakes as it follows the bend
- ② A blue truck which slows down speed from the straight road
- ③ A yellow-green car which accelerates its speed after passing through a curved road
- ④ An orange taxi which accelerates its speed from the straight road

■ 정답 : 2, 3

993. You see a cultivator in front of you on a lonely road. Which is not a dangerous factor in that case?

- ① The cultivator may unexpectedly change its direction.
- ② The cultivator may stop quickly as sheaves of straw on it can fall down.
- ③ You can overtake the cultivator which travels more slowly than other vehicles.
- ④ The cultivator may move to the center of the road as the car in front accelerates its speed.

■ 정답 : 3

994. You intend to enter the main road on the expressway. Which is the correct driving method?

- ① You enter it quickly by accelerating your speed on the acceleration lane irrespective of cars driving on the main road.
- ② You have to quickly enter it if you have space enough to enter, even when you are on the solid line in trying to enter it
- ③ You enter it by changing your lane while believing that a bus appearing in the left rearview mirror will yield its lane.
- ④ You enter it by controlling your speed and changing your lane until you can secure a space for your car to enter by checking out other cars in the left rearview mirror on the acceleration lane.

■ 정답 : 4

995. You intend to exit the expressway. What are the two correct driving methods?

- ① You change the road slowly as you put on the right-turn signal lamp.
- ② You change the road quickly by sharply slowing down your speed.
- ③ You slow down your speed from the deceleration lane by checking out the speedometer.
- ④ You pass through the exit road quickly by accelerating your speed when there is no car on the deceleration lane in front.

■ 정답 : 1, 3

996. Which car is overtaking other cars on the expressway as it follows traffic regulations?

- ① A black car
- ② A yellow car
- ③ A red car
- ④ A yellow-green taxi

■ 정답 : 1

997. Which is not a proper step of the driver in driving when the weather is foggy?

- ① The driver should pay attention to slamming on the brakes.
- ② The driver should let other drivers know where his car is.
- ③ The driver should pass through the foggy area by accelerating speed.
- ④ The driver should utilize both visual and auditory senses to understand surrounding information.

■ 정답 : 3

998. When the driver drives on a curved road at night, his eyes can be dazzled. What should the driver do?

- ① The driver should look at the right edge of the road.
- ② The driver should speed up in order to get out of the light.
- ③ The driver should decelerate by slamming on the brakes.
- ④ The driver should look at the left edge of the road.

■ 정답 : 1

999. The two-wheeled vehicle is approaching your car from behind. What are the two cars which show the most correct driving behavior?

- ① A white car which keeps sufficient safe distance and space from the two-wheeled vehicle
- ② A taxi which overtakes the two-wheeled vehicle by speeding up.
- ③ A blue truck which tries to overtake the two-wheeled vehicle.
- ④ A white truck which slows down its speed so that it may yield its course to the two-wheeled vehicle.

■ 정답 : 1, 4

1000. You are driving in a narrow alley. Which is the least dangerous factor?

- ① A bicycle coming out into the left as it avoids parked cars.
- ② A pedestrian who is crossing the road.
- ③ A two-wheeled vehicle going straight on the opposite side.
- ④ A parked car.

■ 정답 : 4